

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI COLOUR PRIME SPRAY

Date: 05/12/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CIO12301 ALOXXI COLOUR PRIME SPRAY

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Hazard statement:

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS#: 112-02-7 EINECS#: 203-928-6

Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENOXYETHANOL

CAS#: 122-99-6 EINECS#: 204-589-7

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-4

CAS#: 92183-41-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

1-3 % ALCOHOL DENAT.

CAS#: 64-17-5 EINECS#: 200-578-6

Flam. Liq. 2 H225 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Ivory opalescent liquid
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	4,8 - 5,8
Density:	0,990 - 1,010 g/cc
Dry 110°:	1,30 - 2,30 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

ALCOHOL DENAT.

LD 50 Oral rat: 50 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENOXYETHANOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 1840 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

ALCOHOL DENAT.

LC 50: 13000 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

LC 50: 1 mg/l/96h

PHENOXYETHANOL

LC 50: 344 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-4

LC 50: 1,6 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Conditioning Detangler
Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: Hair Care
Uses Advised Against: No information available

Supplier information:

Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves, face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White Hazy Liquid

Odor: Characteristic

Odor Threshold: Not Available

pH: 5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: Not Available

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 5-24-2016
Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	ALOXXI® DIMENSIONS® HAIR COLOR
1.2	Chemical Name:	NA
1.3	Synonyms:	NA
1.4	Trade Names:	Aloxxi® Dimensions® Hair Color
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Professional or Cosmetic Use Only
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Aloxxi® International Corporation
1.7	Distributor's Address:	14114 Ventura Blvd., Suite 110, Sherman Oaks, California 91423 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN XXXXX)
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (818) 390-9662 / +1 (818) 390-9663

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE but NOT as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. <u>Classification:</u> Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2B; Acute Tox. Oral 4 <u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H316 – Causes mild skin irritation. H320 – Causes eye irritation. H302 – Harmful if swallowed. <u>Precautionary Statements (P):</u> P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. P270 – Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. P280 – Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. P301+P312 – IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: get medical advice/attention. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).</p>	
-----	------------------------	---	---

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm		ppm			ppm				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
WATER / AQUA	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	60-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETETH-150	9004-95-9	NA	NA	7-13	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5	RG2010000	204-017-6	5-11	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6	TY2000000	200-338-0	3-8	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4	MM0225000	253-149-0	1-7	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETETH-20	9004-95-9	NA	NA	1-7	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
AMMONIA	7664-41-7	BO0875000	231-635-3	1-5	25	35	25	17	NF	50	NA	300		
ETHANOLAMINE	141-43-5	KJ57750000	205-483-3	0.5-3	3	6	3	7.5	5	3	6	30		
ALOXXI® BOTANICAL BLEND	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

MAY ALSO CONTAIN:

BASIC RED 51	77061-58-6	NA	278-601-4	0.5-1.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BASIC YELLOW 87	68259-00-7	NA	269-503-2	0.5-1.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	106-50-3	NA	203-404-7	0.0-0.1	(0.1)	NA	NF	NF	NF	(0.1)	NA	NA	
RESORCINOL	108-46-3	VG9625000	203-585-2	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
N,N-BIS(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE	54381-16-7	NA	259-134-5	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION – cont'd

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm		ppm			ppm				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
1-NAPHTHOL	90-15-3	NA	201-969-4	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
Acute Tox. 4 *; STOT SE 3; Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Dam. 1; H312, H302, H335, H318														
P-AMINOPHENOL	123-30-8	NA	204-616-2	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
2-METHYLRESORCINOL	608-25-3	VH2009500	210-155-8	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE	2835-95-2	SJ6090000	220-618-6	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDIOL	83-56-7	NA	201-487-4	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<p><u>Ingestion:</u> If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.</p> <p><u>Eyes:</u> Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician.</p> <p><u>Skin:</u> If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately.</p> <p><u>Inhalation:</u> Remove victim to fresh air at once.</p>											
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<p><u>Ingestion:</u> If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p><u>Eyes:</u> Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering.</p> <p><u>Skin:</u> May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p><u>Inhalation:</u> None expected.</p>											
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	<p><u>Ingestion:</u> Nausea, intestinal discomfort, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p><u>Eyes:</u> Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering.</p> <p><u>Skin:</u> Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p>											
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irritation to eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, stinging, irritation and watering. Moderate irritation to skin near affected areas.											
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.											
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, Skin, Respiratory System											
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #0000FF; color: white; text-align: center;">HEALTH</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FF0000; color: white; text-align: center;">FLAMMABILITY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #FFA500; color: white; text-align: center;">PHYSICAL HAZARDS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #000000; color: white; text-align: center;">PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">EYES</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SKIN</td> </tr> </table>	HEALTH	2	FLAMMABILITY	0	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	B	EYES	SKIN
HEALTH	2												
FLAMMABILITY	0												
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1												
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	B												
EYES	SKIN												

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	This product is not flammable. Decomposition, which may be caused by heat, will release oxygen which will increase the explosive limit range and burning rate of flammable vapors. As a result of combustion and thermal decomposition, oxidation products may form and exposure to such products may result in health hazards.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Use only large quantities of water. Flood with water and use water spray to cool fire-exposed container and structures.	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.	

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	<p>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment.</p> <p>For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.</p> <p>For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</p>
-----	---------	---

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with flammable or combustible materials. Avoid contamination from any source, including metals, dust and organic materials. Keep bulk covered. Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water.
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m ³)		ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER
		CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		AMMONIA	25	35	25	17	NF	50	NA	300	
		ETHANOLAMINE	3	6	3	7.5	5	3	6	30	
	P- PHENYLENEDIAMINE	NA	NA	NF	0.1	NF	NA	NA	25		
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure appropriate decontamination equipment is available (e.g., sink, safety shower, eye-wash station).									
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. In instances where vapors or sprays of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. None required under normal conditions of use. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)) safety glasses with side shields should be used.									
8.5	Hand Protection:	Required under normal conditions of use to prevent staining and keep exposure level to a minimum. Use latex or PVC gloves. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear rubber or impervious plastic gloves must be worn.									
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when handling small quantities. Lab coat or apron should be worn to protect skin and clothing. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), eye wash stations and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.									

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	Cream
9.2	Odor:	Ammonia like odor
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.4	pH:	NA
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	NA
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	NA
9.12	Solubility:	NA
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P _{ow}):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	NA
9.17	Other Information:	NA

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	Stable under normal conditions; unstable with heat or contamination.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂), nitrogen (NO _x).
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks, high heat, incompatible substances and direct sunlight.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product but is not presented in this document. <u>Ammonia</u> : LD ₅₀ (oral, rat): 200 ppm/4h.		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	Moderate irritation to eyes and skin near affected areas. Additionally, high concentrations of vapors can cause drowsiness, dizziness, headaches and nausea.		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	This material may aggravate any pre-existing skin condition (e.g., dermatitis).		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	This product contains <u>p-Phenylenediamine</u> and <u>Ethanolamine</u> which are not carcinogenic to humans, but is listed as Group 3 carcinogen by the IARC. This product contains <u>p-Phenylenediamine</u> listed by ACGIH in group A4.		
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.		
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.		
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.		
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.		
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.		
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) upon prolonged or repeated exposure.		
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE		
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	The components of this product will slowly degrade over time into a variety of organic compounds. Specific environmental data available for the components of this product are as follows:
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There is no specific data available for this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Products covered by this SDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
13.2	Special Considerations:	NA

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	NOT REGULATED	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	NOT REGULATED	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	NOT REGULATED	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	NOT REGULATED	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	NOT REGULATED	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	NOT REGULATED	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	NOT REGULATED	

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product contains <u>Ammonia</u> and <u>p-Phenylenediamine</u> , which are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Sections 312/313.
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	<u>Ammonia</u> : 226 kg (500 lbs)
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	All components of this product are listed in the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	<u>Ammonia</u> : 45.4 kg (100 lbs); <u>p-Phenylenediamine</u> : 2,270 kg (5,000 lbs).
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd

15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS D2B (Other Toxic Effects).	
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	<u>Ammonia</u> is found on the following state criteria list: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). <u>p-Phenylenediamine</u> is found on the following state criteria list: FL, MA, MN, NJ, PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).	
15.8	Other Requirements:	NA	

16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If skin irritation occurs: get medical advice/attention. Store locked up. KEEP LOCKED UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. This product is designed and intended for use by a licensed cosmetologist/professional hairdresser only, and carries no warranty expressed or implied if used by others. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Aloxxi® International Corporation's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared for:	ALOXXI® International Corporation 14144 Ventura Blvd., Suite 110 Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 USA Tel: +1 (818) 390-9662 Fax: +1 (818) 390-9663 http://aloxxi.com	
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	 <i>Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting</i>

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
----------------	----------------------------------

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
C	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.
------------	--

HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

A		G	
B		H	
C		I	
D		J	
E		K	
F		X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.

Safety Glasses	Splash Goggles	Face Shield & Protective Eyewear	Gloves
Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit	Dust Respirator
Full Face Respirator	Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator	Full Face Respirator	Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

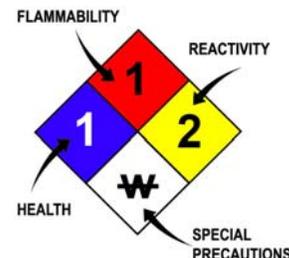
NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:

Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD₁₀	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD₁₀, LD₁₀, & LD₀ or TC, TC₀, LC₁₀, & LC₀	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL_m	Median threshold limit
log K_{ow} or log K_{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

C	E	F	N	O	T	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment



14144 Ventura Blvd., Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 6/15/16 Revision Date Revision Number 0

ALOXXI DRY SHAMPOO

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: Dry Shampoo

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: none

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: No information available

Uses advised against: No information available

Supplier's Details

Supplier Address

Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Number 1-866-634-5100

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific Target Organ Systemic toxicity (Single Exposure)	Category 3
Simple Asphyxiant	Yes
Flammable Aerosols	Category 1
Gases Under Pressure	

GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Signal Word **Danger**

Hazard Statements

- Causes serious eye irritation
- Suspected of causing cancer
- May cause respiratory irritation
- May cause drowsiness or dizziness
- Extremely flammable aerosol



Appearance Clear

Physical State Aerosol

Odor Odor Fragranced

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
- Wear eye/face protection.
- Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.
- Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

General Advice

- If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

Eyes

- IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation

- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Storage

- Store locked up.
- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date

6/15/16

Revision Date

Revision Number 0

ALOXXI DRY SHAMPOO**Disposal**

- Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW - CONTINUED**Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)**

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.

Other information

May be harmful if inhaled. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	<25	*
Propane	74-98-6	< 20	*
Isobutane	75-28-5	< 75	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**Description of necessary first-aid measures****Eye Contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.

Skin Contact

Wash off with warm water and soap. In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Inhalation

IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

Ingestion

Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**Most Important Symptoms/Effects** Eye irritation/reactions. Frostbite. Drowsiness. Dizziness. Simple asphyxiant.**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary****Notes to Physician**

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Alcohol-resistant foam. Water fog.**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

No information available.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors: Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

Explosion Data**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact**

Yes

Sensitivity to Static Discharge

Yes

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures****Personal Precautions**

Contents under pressure. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material

Environmental Precautions**Environmental Precautions**

See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**Methods for Containment**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up

Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling****Handling**

Contents under pressure. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 6/15/16 Revision Date Revision Number 0

ALOXXI DRY SHAMPOOConditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store in a cool, dry area away from potential sources of heat, open flames, sunlight or other chemicals.

Incompatible Products Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTIONControl parametersExposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethyl Alcohol Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Risk of contact, wear: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and Body Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Lightweight protective clothing. Protective gloves. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIESInformation on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Aerosol	Appearance	Clear
Odor	Fragranced	Odor Threshold	No information available

Property	Values	Remarks/ - Method
pH	No data available	Enter here
Melting Point/Range	No data available	Enter here
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	79.4 °C / 175 °F	for concentrate
Flash Point	18.3C/ 65F	Open cup (for pure ethanol)
Evaporation rate	> 1	Enter here
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	Enter here
Flammability Limits in Air	No data available	Enter here
upper flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
lower flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
Vapor Pressure	45-55 psig @ 70 F	Enter here
Vapor Density	No data available	Enter here
Specific Gravity	1.02	water = 1
Water Solubility	No data available	Enter here
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	Enter here
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	Enter here
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Viscosity	No data available	Enter here

Flammable Properties Not Flammable Enter here

Explosive Properties No data available Enter here

Oxidizing Properties No data available Enter here

Other information

VOC Content (%) 96%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITYReactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date

6/15/16

Revision Date

Revision Number 0

ALOXXI DRY SHAMPOO**Hazardous decomposition products**

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information****Inhalation**

May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal.

Eye Contact

Contact with eyes may cause serious eye irritation based on the components present within the product.

Skin Contact

Contact with product may cause frostbite.

Ingestion

May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Ethyl Alcohol	7060 mg/kg (Rat)	-	124.7 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**Symptoms**

Eye contact with liquid may cause irritation including stinging, burning, tearing, or reddening of the eyes. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**Sensitization**

No information available.

Mutagenic Effects

No information available.

Carcinogenicity

Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed and abused as an alcoholic beverage. Vinyl acetate is identified by IARC and ACGIH as a potential carcinogen based on data in animal studies. Lifetime exposure to high vapor concentrations (600 ppm) of Vinyl acetate caused malignant and benign tumors of the respiratory tract of rats, but not in mice: this response possibly being associated with the irritant effect. Vinyl acetate has been tested for carcinogenic potential in rats in two separate drinking water studies. In one study, in which animals were exposed to concentrations up to 0.5% in water, there was no evidence of carcinogenicity. In the second study, conducted at higher concentrations (up to 1% in water), evidence of cancer in the stomach and oral cavities was observed. There is no evidence that vinyl acetate causes cancer in humans.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethyl Alcohol	A3	Group 1	Known	X

Reproductive Toxicity

No information available.

STOT - single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT - repeated exposure

No information available.

Aspiration Hazard

No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product*The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:***LD50 Oral**

8538 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate

LD50 Dermal

23700 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate

Inhalation

mg/L; Acute toxicity estimate

Vapor

134.2 mg/L; Acute toxicity estimate

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Ethyl Alcohol		LC50 96 h: 12.0-16.0ml/L	EC50=34634 mg?L 30 min	LC50 48h: 9268-14221 mg/L

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Ethyl alcohol	-0.32

Other Adverse Effects

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 6/15/16 Revision Date Revision Number 0

ALOXXI DRY SHAMPOO

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
Contaminated Packaging Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class ORM-D
Description Consumer commodity, ORM-D
Emergency Response Guide Number 126

TDG

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

MEX

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

ICAO

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IATA

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
ERG Code 9L
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IMDG/IMO

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2
EmS No. F-D, S-U
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (18.3°C o.c.)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.
DSL Substances comply or are exempt

Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard Yes
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire Hazard Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard Yes
Reactive Hazard No

Clean Water Act

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 6/15/16 Revision Date Revision Number 0

ALOXXI DRY SHAMPOO

Ethyl alcohol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Developmental

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION - CONTINUED**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Ethyl alcohol	X	X	X	-	

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazard 2	Flammability 4	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards
HMIS	Health Hazard 2*	Flammability 4	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

*Indicates a chronic health hazard.

Prepared For Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

Issuing Date 21-Apr-15
Revision Date 21-Apr-15
Revision Note Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet



SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Essential 7 Oil Cleansing Oil Shampoo

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: HAIR CARE

Uses Advised Against: No information available

Manufacturer Information:

Aloxxi International

14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110

Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is with held as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Viscous Pale Yellow Liquid

Odor: Smooth It

Odor Threshold: Not Available

PH: 5.0 -6.0

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: 5000 – 10000 cps (#4 @ 20Rpm)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. Maybe harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed



SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 05-19-2016

Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS



SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

Section 1. Product and Company Identification

IDENTITY Dry Shine Mist	
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 29784-00 / GMS-081115-A	
MANUFACTURER'S NAME: Aloxxi International 14144 Ventura Boulevard #110 Los Angeles CA 91423	24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:
	FAX NUMBER:
	Date Prepared : 19-May-16

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification
Not a hazardous substance or mixture

GHS Label Element
Not a Hazardous substance or mixture

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur
SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.
EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.
INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.
CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:
 Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:	AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attention if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable **FLASH POINT:** not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.

RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.

HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined. **VAPOR DENSITY:** X HEAVIER _____ LIGHTER THAN AIR

EVAPORATION RATE: _____ FASTER X SLOWER, THAN ETHER

APPEARANCE: Clear, Water- Thin Oily Liquid

ODOR/TASTE: Floral

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Non- Miscible

pH (range): N/A

Specific Gravity: 0.83

VISCOSITY (range): N/A

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: _____ UNSTABLE X STABLE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: _____ MAY OCCUR X WILL NOT OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:	
<p>The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals. Carcinogenicity: This information is not available. Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicity: No Data Available</p>	
SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:	
<p>Ecotoxicity: No Data Available Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumulative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available</p>	
SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:	
<p>WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.</p>	
SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:	
<p>General information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG</p>	
SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:	
<p>U.S Federal Regulations TSCA: All components are listed or exempted SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65</p>	
SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:	
HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:	
HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

REVISION : 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on its own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information



SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 05, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Essential 7 Oil Leave-In Conditioning Cream

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: HAIR CARE

Uses Advised Against: No information available

Manufacturer Information:

Aloxxi International

14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110

Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: No

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 05, 2016

Revision: 0

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 05, 2016

Revision: 0

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White to Off White Lotion

Odor: Smooth It

Odor Threshold: Not Available

PH: 3.0 – 4.0

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: 8000 – 16000 cps (#5 @ 20Rpm)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. Maybe harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 05, 2016

Revision: 0

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 05-19-2016

Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS



SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Essential 7 Oil Restorative Hair Serum

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: HAIR CARE

Uses Advised Against: No information available

Manufacturer Information:

Aloxxi International

14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110

Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight
Decamethyl Cyclopentasiloxane	541-02-6	40 - 50 %

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is with held as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Colorless Thick Liquid

Odor: Smooth It

Odor Threshold: Not Available

PH: N/A

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Insoluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: N/A

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. Maybe harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed



SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 05-19-2016

Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS



SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Essential 7 Oil Treatment Conditioner

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: HAIR CARE

Uses Advised Against: No information available

Manufacturer Information:

Aloxxi International

14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110

Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Thick White to Off White Lotion

Odor: Smooth It

Odor Threshold: Not Available

PH: 3.5 – 4.5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: 25000 – 35000 cps (#6 @ 20Rpm)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. Maybe harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed



SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 05-19-2016

Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS



SAFETY DATA SHEET

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Issuing Date 5/19/16 Revision Date 10/14/14 Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: Firm Hold Hairspray

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: none

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: No information available

Uses advised against: No information available

Supplier's Details

Supplier Address
 Aloxxi International
 14144 Ventura Boulevard #110
 Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Number 1-866-634-5100
 Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific Target Organ Systemic toxicity (Single Exposure)	Category 3
Simple Asphyxiant	Yes
Flammable Aerosols	Category 1
Gases Under Pressure	

GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Signal Word	Danger
Hazard Statements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Causes serious eye irritation • Suspected of causing cancer • May cause respiratory irritation • May cause drowsiness or dizziness • Extremely flammable aerosol 	

Appearance Clear	Physical State Aerosol	Odor Odor Fragranced

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
- Wear eye/face protection.
- Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.
- Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

General Advice

- If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

Eyes

- IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation

- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Storage

- Store locked up.



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Disposal

- Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.

Other information

May be harmful if inhaled. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	< 55	*
1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	< 45	*
2-Amino-2-Methyl-1-propanol	124-68-5	< 1.5	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Wash off with warm water and soap. In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Inhalation	IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Eye irritation/reactions. Frostbite. Drowsiness. Dizziness. Simple asphyxiant.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Alcohol-resistant foam. Water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media No information available.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors: Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact Yes
Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Contents under pressure. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

SAFETY DATA SHEET

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Contents under pressure. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store in a cool, dry area away from potential sources of heat, open flames, sunlight or other chemicals.

Incompatible Products Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parametersExposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethyl Alcohol Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Risk of contact, wear: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and Body Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Lightweight protective clothing. Protective gloves. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State Aerosol Appearance Clear
Odor Fragranced Odor Threshold No information available

Property	Values	Remarks/ - Method
pH	No data available	Enter here
Melting Point/Range	No data available	Enter here
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	79.4 °C / 175 °F	for concentrate
Flash Point	18.3C/ 65F	Open cup (for pure ethanol)
Evaporation rate	> 1	Enter here
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	Enter here
Flammability Limits in Air	No data available	Enter here
upper flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
lower flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
Vapor Pressure	45-55 psig @ 70 F	Enter here
Vapor Density	No data available	Enter here
Specific Gravity	0.81	water = 1
Water Solubility	No data available	Enter here
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	Enter here
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	Enter here
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Viscosity	No data available	Enter here
Flammable Properties	Not Flammable	Enter here
Explosive Properties	No data available	Enter here
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	Enter here

Other information

VOC Content (%) 55%



SAFETY DATA SHEET

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Ethyl Alcohol		LC50 96 h: 12.0-16.0mL/L	EC50=34634 mg?L 30 min	LC50 48h: 9268-14221 mg/L

--	--	--	--	--

Persistence and Degradability No information available.**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Ethyl alcohol	-0.32

Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.**Contaminated Packaging** Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class ORM-D
Description Consumer commodity, ORM-D
Emergency Response Guide Number 126

TDG

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

MEX

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

ICAO

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IATA

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
ERG Code 9L
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IMDG/IMO

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2
EmS No. F-D, S-U
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (18.3°C o.c.)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.
DSL Substances comply or are exempt

Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
---------------	--------	----------	-------------------------------



SAFETY DATA SHEET

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

--	--	--	--

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ

U.S. State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

Ethyl alcohol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Ethyl alcohol	X	X	X	-	
1,1-Difluoroethane	X	X			

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazard 2	Flammability 4	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards
HMIS	Health Hazard 2*	Flammability 4	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

*Indicates a chronic health hazard.

Prepared By Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

Issuing Date 9-Jun-15
Revision Date 9-Jun-15
Revision Note Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

Section 1. Product and Company Identification

IDENTITY Gel Wax

MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 25596-14 / NVP-080415-B

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:
CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:
818-206-6700

FAX NUMBER: 818-717-1676

Date Prepared : 8-Oct-15

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture

GHS Label Element

Not a Hazardous substance or mixture

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL, 14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attention if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable **FLASH POINT:** not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL, 14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.

RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.

HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined. **VAPOR DENSITY:** X HEAVIER _____ LIGHTER THAN AIR

EVAPORATION RATE: _____ FASTER X SLOWER, THAN ETHER

APPEARANCE: Opaque, Viscous Gel Wax

ODOR/TASTE: Floral

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A

pH (range): 6-7

Specific Gravity: 1

VISCOSITY (range): 150,000-250,000 CPS

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: _____ UNSTABLE X STABLE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: _____ MAY OCCUR X _____ WILL NOT OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL, 14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available

STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available

STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available

Aspiration toxicity: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available

Bioaccumulative potential: No Data Available

Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

General information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance

SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

REVISION : 10-Feb-2015

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on its own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Hydrating Conditioner

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: Hair Care

Uses Advised Against: No information available

Supplier information:

Aloxxi International

14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110

Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves, face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Pink to Peach Opaque Thick Conditioner

Odor: Blood Orange and Basil

Odor Threshold: Not Available

pH: 4.5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: Not Available

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 5-24-2016
Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Hydrating Shampoo
Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: Hair Care
Uses Advised Against: No information available

Supplier information:
Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Eye Irritation – Category 2B	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: Warning			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
Causes eye irritation		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight
Cocamide MEA	68140-00-1	1 – 10*

*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves, face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Opaque Pink to Peach Viscous Liquid

Odor: Blood Orange and Basil

Odor Threshold: Not Available

pH: 5.5 – 6.5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: Not Available

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 5-24-2016
Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 9/9/15 Revision Date 9/9/15 Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: Lightweight Sculpting Wax

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: none

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: No information available

Uses advised against: No information available

Supplier's Details

Supplier Address
Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Number 1-866-634-5100
Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific Target Organ Systemic toxicity (Single Exposure)	Category 3
Simple Asphyxiant	Yes
Flammable Aerosols	Category 1
Gases Under Pressure	

GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Signal Word	Danger
Hazard Statements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Causes serious eye irritation • Suspected of causing cancer • May cause respiratory irritation • May cause drowsiness or dizziness • Extremely flammable aerosol 	

		
Appearance Clear	Physical State Aerosol	Odor Odor Fragranced

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
- Wear eye/face protection.
- Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.
- Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

General Advice

- If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

Eyes

- IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation

- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Storage

- Store locked up.



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Disposal

- Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.

Other information

May be harmful if inhaled. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	< 45	*
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	< 20	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Wash off with warm water and soap. In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Inhalation	IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Eye irritation/reactions. Frostbite. Drowsiness. Dizziness. Simple asphyxiant.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Alcohol-resistant foam. Water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media No information available.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors: Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact Yes

Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Contents under pressure. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

SAFETY DATA SHEET

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)

--	--	--	--	--

Persistence and Degradability No information available.**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

Chemical Name	Log Pow

Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.**Contaminated Packaging** Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class ORM-D
Description Consumer commodity, ORM-D
Emergency Response Guide Number 126

TDG

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

MEX

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

ICAO

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IATA

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
ERG Code 9L
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IMDG/IMO

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2
EmS No. F-D, S-U
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (18.3°C o.c.)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories**TSCA** All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.**DSL** Substances comply or are exempt**Legend****TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory**DSL/NDL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List**U.S. Federal Regulations**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %



SAFETY DATA SHEET

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

--	--	--	--

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ

U.S. State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

Ethyl alcohol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
1,1-Difluoroethane	X	X			

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazard 2	Flammability 4	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards
HMIS	Health Hazard 2*	Flammability 4	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

*Indicates a chronic health hazard.

Prepared By Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

Issuing Date 9-Jun-15
Revision Date 9-Jun-15
Revision Note Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

Section 1. Product and Company Identification

IDENTITY: Molding Paste

MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 29786-00 / GMS-081115-B

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:

CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:

818-206-6700

FAX NUMBER:

818-717-1676

Date Prepared :

8-Oct-15

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture

GHS Label Element

Not a Hazardous substance or mixture

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL, 14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attention if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable **FLASH POINT:** not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL, 14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.

RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.

HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined. **VAPOR DENSITY:** HEAVIER _____ LIGHTER THAN AIR

EVAPORATION RATE: _____ FASTER SLOWER, THAN ETHER

APPEARANCE: Soft Solid

ODOR/TASTE: Herbal

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A

pH (range): N/A

Specific Gravity: 0.99

VISCOSITY (range): N/A

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: _____ UNSTABLE STABLE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: _____ MAY OCCUR WILL NOT OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL, 14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available

STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available

STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available

Aspiration toxicity: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available

Bioaccumulative potential: No Data Available

Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

General information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance

SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

REVISION : 10-Feb-2015

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on its own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.



14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Reparative Conditioner
Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: HAIR CARE
Uses Advised Against: No information available

Manufacturer Information:

Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None



14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White to Pale Yellow Thick Lotion

Odor: Green Tea Hibiscus

Odor Threshold: Not Available

PH: 3.5 - 5.0

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: 16000 – 25000 cps (#6 @ 20Rpm)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.



14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. Maybe harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable



14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 01-25-2016

Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS



14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Reparative Shampoo

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: HAIR CARE

Uses Advised Against: No information available

Manufacturer Information:

Aloxxi International

14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110

Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is with held as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh ar. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White Pale Yellow Viscous Liquid

Odor: Green Tea Hibiscus

Odor Threshold: Not Available

PH: 5.0 -6.0

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: 6000 – 12000 cps (#5 @ 20Rpm)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. Maybe harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable



14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 01-25-2016

Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS



SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Reparative Treatment Masque

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: HAIR CARE

Uses Advised Against: No information available

Manufacturer Information:

Aloxxi International

14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110

Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is with held as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White to Off White Thick Cream

Odor: Green Tea Hibiscus

Odor Threshold: Not Available

PH: 3.5 - 4.5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: 12000 – 18000 cps (#5 @ 20Rpm)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. Maybe harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed



SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 05-19-2016

Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

ALOXXI RRX TREATMENT REPARATIVE SERUM
PF015168 CI014891

1.2 Relevant identified uses

Cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Irritation Cat. 2
Eye irritation Cat. 2
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

H315 Causes skin irritation
H319 Causes serious eye irritation
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P391 Collect spillage.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

< 1 % ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

CAS#: 70445-33-9 EINECS#: 408-080-2

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

< 1 % PHENOXYETHANOL

CAS#: 122-99-6 EINECS#: 204-589-7

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

< 1 % PHOSPHORIC ACID

CAS#: 7664-38-2 EINECS#: 231-633-2

Met. Corr. 1 H290 – Skin Corr. 1A H314

1-3 % HYDROXYCETYL HYDROXYETHYL DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS#: 84643-53-8 EINECS#: 283-450-2

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil. If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing. If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8. When using do not eat or drink.

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures. At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour:	Amber limpid liquid
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	2.5 – 3.5
Density:	1.010 – 1.020 g/cc
Viscosity:	900 – 1300 cps

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

HYDROXYCETYL HYDROXYETHYL DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENOXYETHANOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 1260 mg/Kg

PHOSPHORIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 2600 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LC 50: 60,2 mg/l/96h

HYDROXYCETYL HYDROXYETHYL DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

PHENOXYETHANOL

LC 50: 500 mg/l/96h

PHOSPHORIC ACID

LC 50: 75,1 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not dangerous

Class: Not dangerous

Packaging group: Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation) In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

Issue date: 03-21-2016
Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

ALOXXI RRX TREATMENT REPLENISHING CREAM
PF015169 CI014892

1.2 Relevant identified uses

Cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Eye irritation Cat. 2
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P391 Collect spillage.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS#: 112-02-7 EINECS#: 203-928-6

Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 10

< 1 % ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

CAS#: 70445-33-9 EINECS#: 408-080-2

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

< 1 % PHENOXYETHANOL

CAS#: 122-99-6 EINECS#: 204-589-7

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

< 1 % QUATERNIUM-87

CAS#: 92201-88-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

1-3 % BEHENTRIMONIUM METHOSULFATE

CAS#: 81646-13-1 EINECS#: 279-791-1

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318 – STOT RE 2 H373 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 –
Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil. If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing. If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8. When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures. At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour:	White cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	4.3 - 5.3
Density:	0.980 - 1.000 g/cc
Viscosity:	8000 - 18000 cps

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENOXYETHANOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 1260 mg/Kg

QUATERNIUM-87

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

BEHENTRIMONIUM METHOSULFATE

LC 50: 96 mg/l/96h

CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

LC 50: 1 mg/l/96h

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LC 50: 60,2 mg/l/96h

PHENOXYETHANOL

LC 50: 500 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not dangerous

Class: Not dangerous

Packaging group: Not dangerous

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date: 21/03/2016

Vers: 0

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation) In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

Issue date: 03-21-2016

Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Split Ends Mend

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: HAIR CARE

Uses Advised Against: No information available

Manufacturer Information:

Aloxxi International

14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110

Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White to Off White Thick Cream

Odor: Green Tea Hibiscus

Odor Threshold: Not Available

PH: 3.5 - 4.5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: 12000 – 18000 cps (#5 @ 20Rpm)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. Maybe harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

14144 Ventura Blvd. Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: Jan 25, 2016

Revision: 0

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 01-25-2016
Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 1/18/16 **Revision Date** 11/20/2015 **Revision Number** 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: **Strong Hold Mousse**

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: none

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: No information available

Uses advised against: No information available

Supplier's Details

Supplier Address

Chicago Aerosol
1300 North St.
Coal City, IL 60416
Tel: 815-634-5100

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone 1-866-634-5100
Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific Target Organ Systemic toxicity (Single Exposure)	Category 3
Simple Asphyxiant	Yes
Flammable Aerosols	Category 1
Gases Under Pressure	

GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Signal Word	Danger
Hazard Statements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Causes serious eye irritation • May cause respiratory irritation • May cause drowsiness or dizziness • Extremely flammable aerosol 	



Appearance Clear



Physical State Aerosol



Odor Odor Fragranced

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
- Wear eye/face protection.
- Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.
- Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

General Advice

- If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

Eyes

- IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation

- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Storage

- Store locked up.
- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Disposal

- Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.

Other information

May be harmful if inhaled. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Ethane,1-1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 5	*
Isobutane	75-28-5	< 5	*
Propane	74-98-6	< 5	*

**The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.*

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Wash off with warm water and soap. In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Inhalation	IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Eye irritation/reactions. Frostbite. Drowsiness. Dizziness. Simple asphyxiant.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Alcohol-resistant foam. Water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media No information available.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors: Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact Yes

Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Contents under pressure. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Contents under pressure. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store in a cool, dry area away from potential sources of heat, open flames, sunlight or other chemicals.

Incompatible Products Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Risk of contact, wear: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and Body Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Lightweight protective clothing. Protective gloves. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Aerosol	Appearance	Clear
Odor	Fragranced	Odor Threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ - Method</u>
pH	No data available	Enter here
Melting Point/Range	No data available	Enter here
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	NE	for concentrate
Flash Point	NE	
Evaporation rate	> 1	Enter here
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	Enter here
Flammability Limits in Air	No data available	Enter here

upper flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
lower flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
Vapor Pressure	45-55 psig @ 70 F	Enter here
Vapor Density	No data available	Enter here
Specific Gravity	1.01	water = 1
Water Solubility	No data available	Enter here
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	Enter here
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	Enter here
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Viscosity	No data available	Enter here
Flammable Properties	Not Flammable	Enter here
Explosive Properties	No data available	Enter here
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	Enter here
<u>Other information</u>		
VOC Content (%)	6%	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful

Eye Contact

Contact with eyes may cause serious eye irritation based on the components present within the product.

Skin Contact

Contact with product may cause frostbite.

Ingestion

May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
		-	

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Eye contact with liquid may cause irritation including stinging, burning, tearing, or reddening of the eyes. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Sensitization No information available.
Mutagenic Effects No information available.
Carcinogenicity

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.
STOT - single exposure May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:

LD50 Oral
LD50 Dermal
Inhalation
Vapor

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)

--	--	--	--	--

Persistence and Degradability No information available.
Bioaccumulation No information available.

Chemical Name	Log Pow

Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
Contaminated Packaging Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class ORM-D
Description Consumer commodity, ORM-D
Emergency Response Guide Number 126

TDG

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

MEX

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

ICAO

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IATA

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
ERG Code 9L
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IMDG/IMO

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
EmS No. F-D, S-U
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (18.3°C o.c.)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.
DSL Substances comply or are exempt

Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire Hazard Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard Yes
Reactive Hazard No

Clean Water Act

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

Ethyl alcohol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazard 2	Flammability 2	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards
HMIS	Health Hazard 2*	Flammability 2	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

**Indicates a chronic health hazard.*

Issuing Date	20-Nov-15
Revision Date	20-Nov-15
Revision Note	Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet



SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

Section 1. Product and Company Identification

IDENTITY: Styling Cream

MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 23096-02 /KAH093013B

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: Aloxxi International 14144 Ventura Boulevard #110 Los Angeles CA 91423	24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:
	FAX NUMBER:
	Date Prepared : 19-May-16

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communicaton Standard: 29 CFR 1910.1200) :
 No Need for classification according to GHS criteria.

GHS Label Element:
 The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria

Symbol: No needed according to classification criteria.
Signal Word: No needed according to classification criteria.
Hazard Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.
Precautionary Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur
SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.
EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.
INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.
CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:
 Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attention if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable **FLASH POINT:** not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)



SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.
RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined. **VAPOR DENSITY:** X HEAVIER _____ LIGHTER THAN AIR
EVAPORATION RATE: _____ FASTER X SLOWER, THAN ETHER
APPEARANCE: Cream
ODOR/TASTE: Herbal
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: miscible
pH (range): 3.00-4.00
Specific Gravity: 0.966
VISCOSITY (range): 40,000-50,000 CPS

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: _____ UNSTABLE X STABLE
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: _____ MAY OCCUR X WILL NOT OCCUR
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)



SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available

STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available

STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available

Aspiration toxicity: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available

Bioaccumulative potential: No Data Available

Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

General information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance

SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

REVISION : 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on its own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 9/9/15 Revision Date 9/9/15 Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: Texturizing Spray

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: none

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: No information available

Uses advised against: No information available

Supplier's Details

Supplier Address
Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Number 1-866-634-5100
Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific Target Organ Systemic toxicity (Single Exposure)	Category 3
Simple Asphyxiant	Yes
Flammable Aerosols	Category 1
Gases Under Pressure	

GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Signal Word	Danger
Hazard Statements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Causes serious eye irritation Suspected of causing cancer May cause respiratory irritation May cause drowsiness or dizziness Extremely flammable aerosol 	

		
Appearance Clear	Physical State Aerosol	Odor Odor Fragranced

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
- Wear eye/face protection.
- Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.
- Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

General Advice

- If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

Eyes

- IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation

- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Storage

- Store locked up.



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Disposal

- Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.

Other information

May be harmful if inhaled. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	< 20	*
1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	< 60	*
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	< 20	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Wash off with warm water and soap. In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Inhalation	IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Eye irritation/reactions. Frostbite. Drowsiness. Dizziness. Simple asphyxiant.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Alcohol-resistant foam. Water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media No information available.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors: Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact Yes
Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Contents under pressure. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

SAFETY DATA SHEET**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions for safe handling**

Handling Contents under pressure. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store in a cool, dry area away from potential sources of heat, open flames, sunlight or other chemicals.

Incompatible Products Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethyl Alcohol Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Risk of contact, wear: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and Body Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Lightweight protective clothing. Protective gloves. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical State	Aerosol	Appearance	Clear
Odor	Fragranced	Odor Threshold	No information available

Property	Values	Remarks/ - Method
pH	No data available	Enter here
Melting Point/Range	No data available	Enter here
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	79.4 °C / 175 °F	for concentrate
Flash Point	18.3C/ 65F	Open cup (for pure ethanol)
Evaporation rate	> 1	Enter here
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	Enter here
Flammability Limits in Air	No data available	Enter here
upper flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
lower flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
Vapor Pressure	50-60 psig @ 70F	Enter here
Vapor Density	No data available	Enter here
Specific Gravity	0.817	water = 1
Water Solubility	No data available	Enter here
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	Enter here
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	Enter here
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Viscosity	No data available	Enter here
Flammable Properties	Flammable	Enter here
Explosive Properties	No data available	Enter here
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	Enter here

Other information

VOC Content (%) 55%



SAFETY DATA SHEET

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Ethyl Alcohol		LC50 96 h: 12.0-16.0mL/L	EC50=34634 mg?L 30 min	LC50 48h: 9268-14221 mg/L

--	--	--	--	--

Persistence and Degradability No information available.**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Ethyl alcohol	-0.32

Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.**Contaminated Packaging** Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class ORM-D
Description Consumer commodity, ORM-D
Emergency Response Guide Number 126

TDG

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

MEX

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

ICAO

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IATA

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
ERG Code 9L
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IMDG/IMO

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2
EmS No. F-D, S-U
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (18.3°C o.c.)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories**TSCA** All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.**DSL** Substances comply or are exempt**Legend****TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory**DSL/NDL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List**U.S. Federal Regulations**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
---------------	--------	----------	-------------------------------



SAFETY DATA SHEET

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

--	--	--	--

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ

U.S. State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

Ethyl alcohol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Ethyl alcohol	X	X	X	-	
1,1-Difluoroethane	X	X			

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazard 2	Flammability 4	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards
HMIS	Health Hazard 2*	Flammability 4	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

*Indicates a chronic health hazard.

Prepared By Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

Issuing Date 9-Jun-15
Revision Date 9-Jun-15
Revision Note Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Thickening Serum

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: Hair Care

Uses Advised Against: No information available

Supplier information:

Aloxxi International

14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110

Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh ar. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves, face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White Thick Liquid

Odor: Characteristic

Odor Threshold: Not Available

pH: 5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: Not Available

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 5-24-2016
Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ULTRA HOT BLUE

Date: 30/05/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015343 ALOXXI ULTRA HOT BLUE

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

ALOXXI
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Eye irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains BASIC BLUE 124 , may produce an allergic reaction

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BASIC BLUE 124

CAS#: EINECS#:

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – STOT RE 2 H373 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

CAS#: 70445-33-9 EINECS#: 408-080-2

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

< 1 % PHENOXYETHANOL

CAS#: 122-99-6 EINECS#: 204-589-7

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

1-3 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Blue thick gel
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	3.5 - 4.5
Density:	0.980 - 1.020 g/cc
Viscosity:	6500 - 14500 cps
Dry 110°:	10.0 - 14.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

BASIC BLUE 124

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENOXYETHANOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 1260 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

BASIC BLUE 124

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LC 50: 60,2 mg/l/96h

PHENOXYETHANOL

LC 50: 500 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ULTRA HOT CLEAR

Date: 30/05/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015349 ALOXXI ULTRA HOT CLEAR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

ALOXXI
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

CAS#: 70445-33-9 EINECS#: 408-080-2

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

< 1 % PHENOXYETHANOL

CAS#: 122-99-6 EINECS#: 204-589-7

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

1-3 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	White thick gel
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	3.5 - 4.5
Density:	0.980 - 1.020 g/cc
Viscosity:	14000 - 22000 cps
Dry 110°:	13.0 - 18.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENOXYETHANOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 1260 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LC 50: 60,2 mg/l/96h

PHENOXYETHANOL

LC 50: 500 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ULTRA HOT TEAL GREEN

Date: 30/05/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CIO15344 ALOXXI ULTRA HOT TEAL GREEN

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

ALOXXI
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Eye irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

CAS#: 70445-33-9 EINECS#: 408-080-2

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

< 1 % PHENOXYETHANOL

CAS#: 122-99-6 EINECS#: 204-589-7

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

1-3 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Green / Blue thick gel
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	3.5 - 4.5
Density:	0.980 - 1.020 g/cc
Viscosity:	6500 - 14500 cps
Dry 110°:	10.0 - 14.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENOXYETHANOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 1260 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LC 50: 60,2 mg/l/96h

PHENOXYETHANOL

LC 50: 500 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ULTRA HOT PINK

Date: 30/05/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015345 ALOXXI ULTRA HOT PINK

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

ALOXXI
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Eye irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

CAS#: 70445-33-9 EINECS#: 408-080-2

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

< 1 % PHENOXYETHANOL

CAS#: 122-99-6 EINECS#: 204-589-7

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

1-3 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Pink thick gel
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	3.5 - 4.5
Density:	0.980 - 1.020 g/cc
Viscosity:	6500 - 14500 cps
Dry 110°:	10.0 - 14.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENOXYETHANOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 1260 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LC 50: 60,2 mg/l/96h

PHENOXYETHANOL

LC 50: 500 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ULTRA HOT RED

Date: 30/05/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015346 ALOXXI ULTRA HOT RED

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

ALOXXI
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Eye irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BASIC RED 51

CAS#: 77061-58-6 EINECS#: 278-601-4

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

< 1 % ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

CAS#: 70445-33-9 EINECS#: 408-080-2

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

< 1 % PHENOXYETHANOL

CAS#: 122-99-6 EINECS#: 204-589-7

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

1-3 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Red thick gel
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	3.5 - 4.5
Density:	0.980 - 1.020 g/cc
Viscosity:	6500 - 14500 cps
Dry 110°:	10.0 - 14.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

BASIC RED 51

LD 50 Oral rat: 1000 mg/Kg

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENOXYETHANOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 1260 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LC 50: 60,2 mg/l/96h

PHENOXYETHANOL

LC 50: 500 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ULTRA HOT VIOLET

Date: 30/05/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015347 ALOXXI ULTRA HOT VIOLET

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

ALOXXI
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Eye irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

CAS#: 70445-33-9 EINECS#: 408-080-2

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

< 1 % PHENOXYETHANOL

CAS#: 122-99-6 EINECS#: 204-589-7

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

1-3 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Violet thick gel
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	3.5 - 4.5
Density:	0.980 - 1.020 g/cc
Viscosity:	6500 - 14500 cps
Dry 110°:	10.0 - 14.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENOXYETHANOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 1260 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LC 50: 60,2 mg/l/96h

PHENOXYETHANOL

LC 50: 500 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ULTRA HOT YELLOW

Date: 30/05/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015348 ALOXXI ULTRA HOT YELLOW

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

ALOXXI
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Eye irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BASIC YELLOW 87

CAS#: 68259-00-7 EINECS#: 269-503-2

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

CAS#: 70445-33-9 EINECS#: 408-080-2

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

< 1 % PHENOXYETHANOL

CAS#: 122-99-6 EINECS#: 204-589-7

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

1-3 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Yellow thick gel
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	3.5 - 4.5
Density:	0.980 - 1.020 g/cc
Viscosity:	6000 - 14500 cps
Dry 110°:	10.0 - 14.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

BASIC YELLOW 87

LD 50 Oral rat: 1000 mg/Kg

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENOXYETHANOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 1260 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

BASIC YELLOW 87

LC 50: 1,6 mg/l/96h

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

LC 50: 60,2 mg/l/96h

PHENOXYETHANOL

LC 50: 500 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

Section 1. Product and Company Identification				
IDENTITY: Volumizing Clay Masque				
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 25592-00 / JCO060414B				
MANUFACTURER'S NAME:		24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:		
Aloxxi International 14144 Ventura Boulevard #110 Los Angeles CA 91423		CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)		
		TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:		
		FAX NUMBER:		
		Date Prepared : 19-May-16		
SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION				
GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communicaton Stardard: 29 CFR 1910.1200) : No Need for classification according to GHS criteria.				
GHS Label Element: The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria				
Symbol: No needed according to classification criteria. Signal Word: No needed according to classification criteria. Hazard Statement: No needed according to classification criteria. Precautionary Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.				
Other Hazards which do not result in classification				
<p>INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur</p> <p>SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.</p> <p>EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.</p> <p>INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.</p> <p>CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.</p>				
SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS				
The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):				
HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				
MANUFACTURER'S NAME:		AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311		
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.		CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)		

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attention if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable **FLASH POINT:** not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.

RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.

HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined. **VAPOR DENSITY:** HEAVIER LIGHTER THAN AIR

EVAPORATION RATE: FASTER SLOWER, THAN ETHER

APPEARANCE: Opaque, Viscous Cream

ODOR/TASTE: Floral

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: miscible

pH (range): 4.50-5.00

Specific Gravity: 1.003

VISCOSITY (range): 100,000-200,000 CPS

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: UNSTABLE STABLE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: MAY OCCU WILL NOT OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available

STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available

STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available

Aspiration toxicity: No Data Available

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:	
<p>Ecotoxicity: No Data Available Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumulative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available</p>	
SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:	
<p>WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.</p>	
SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:	
<p>General information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG</p>	
SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:	
<p>U.S Federal Regulations TSCA: All components are listed or exempted SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance</p> <p>California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65</p>	
SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:	
HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:	
HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

REVISION : 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on its own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Volumizing Conditioner
Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: Hair Care
Uses Advised Against: No information available

Supplier information:

Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves, face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White Opaque Thick Conditioner

Odor: Characteristic

Odor Threshold: Not Available

pH: 4.5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: Not Available

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 5-24-2016
Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Volumizing Shampoo
Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: Hair Care
Uses Advised Against: No information available

Supplier information:
Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Eye Irritation – Category 2B	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: Warning			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
Causes eye irritation		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: Non

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight
Cocamide MEA	68140-00-1	1 – 10*

*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves, face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Clear Yellow Viscous Liquid

Odor: characteristic

Odor Threshold: Not Available

pH: 5.5 – 6.5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H₂O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: Not Available

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

Safety Data Sheet

Prepared on: May 24, 2016

Revision: 0

15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 5-24-2016
Issued by: Aloxxi International

End of SDS

Aloxxi

SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 5/19/16 Revision Date 11/20/15 Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: Volumizing Whip

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: none

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: No information available

Uses advised against: No information available

Supplier's Details

Supplier Address
Aloxxi International
14144 Ventura Boulevard #110
Los Angeles, CA 91423

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Number 1-866-634-5100
Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific Target Organ Systemic toxicity (Single Exposure)	Category 3
Simple Asphyxiant	Yes
Flammable Aerosols	Category 1
Gases Under Pressure	

GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Signal Word Danger

Hazard Statements

- Causes serious eye irritation
- May cause respiratory irritation
- May cause drowsiness or dizziness
- Extremely flammable aerosol



Appearance Clear



Physical State Aerosol



Odor Odor Fragranced

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
- Wear eye/face protection.
- Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.
- Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

General Advice

- If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

Eyes

- IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation

- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Storage

- Store locked up.



SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Disposal

- Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.

Other information

May be harmful if inhaled. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Ethane,1-1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 10	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Wash off with warm water and soap. In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Inhalation	IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Eye irritation/reactions. Frostbite. Drowsiness. Dizziness. Simple asphyxiant.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Alcohol-resistant foam. Water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media No information available.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors: Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact Yes

Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Contents under pressure. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

SAFETY DATA SHEET

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Contents under pressure. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store in a cool, dry area away from potential sources of heat, open flames, sunlight or other chemicals.

Incompatible Products Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Risk of contact, wear: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and Body Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Lightweight protective clothing. Protective gloves. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State Aerosol Appearance Clear
Odor Fragranced Odor Threshold No information available

Property	Values	Remarks/ - Method
pH	No data available	Enter here
Melting Point/Range	No data available	Enter here
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	NE	for concentrate
Flash Point	NE	
Evaporation rate	> 1	Enter here
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	Enter here
Flammability Limits in Air	No data available	Enter here
upper flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
lower flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
Vapor Pressure	45-55 psig @ 70 F	Enter here
Vapor Density	No data available	Enter here
Specific Gravity	1.01	water = 1
Water Solubility	No data available	Enter here
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	Enter here
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	Enter here
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Viscosity	No data available	Enter here
Flammable Properties	Not Flammable	Enter here
Explosive Properties	No data available	Enter here
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	Enter here

Other information

VOC Content (%) 6%



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

SAFETY DATA SHEET

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization
Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal.

Eye Contact Contact with eyes may cause serious eye irritation based on the components present within the product.

Skin Contact Contact with product may cause frostbite.

Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Eye contact with liquid may cause irritation including stinging, burning, tearing, or reddening of the eyes. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:

LD50 Oral
LD50 Dermal
Inhalation
Vapor

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)

--	--	--	--	--

Persistence and Degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation No information available.

Chemical Name	Log Pow

Other Adverse Effects

No information available.



14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

SAFETY DATA SHEET

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
Contaminated Packaging Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT
Proper shipping name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class ORM-D
Description Consumer commodity, ORM-D
Emergency Response Guide Number 126

TDG
UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

MEX
UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

ICAO
UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IATA
UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
ERG Code 9L
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IMDG/IMO
UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
EmS No. F-D, S-U
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (18.3°C o.c.)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories
TSCA All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.
DSL Substances comply or are exempt

Legend
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations
 Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ

U.S. State Regulations
California Proposition 65
 Ethyl alcohol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65



SALON COLOR & CARE

14144 Ventura Boulevard #110, Los Angeles, CA 91423

SAFETY DATA SHEET

--	--	--

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazard 2	Flammability 2	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards
HMS	Health Hazard 2*	Flammability 2	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

*Indicates a chronic health hazard.

Prepared By Aloxxi International
 14144 Ventura Boulevard, #110
 Los Angeles, CA 91423 USA

Issuing Date 20-Nov-15
Revision Date 20-Nov-15
Revision Note Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 2N HAUTE CIOCCOLATO

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015472 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 2N HAUTE CIOCCOLATO

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

Acute toxicity (oral) Cat. 4

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H302 Harmful if swallowed

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P330 Rinse mouth.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE SULFATE

CAS#: 83763-48-8 EINECS#: 280-734-8

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

5-7 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	18.0 - 24.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 588 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3263
Proper shipping name:	Corrosive solid, basic, organic, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine; Ammonia)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 4N NERO TO MY HEART

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015473 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 4N NERO TO MY HEART

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3
Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE SULFATE

CAS#: 83763-48-8 EINECS#: 280-734-8

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

3-5 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	15.0 - 21.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 588 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 6N TOSCANA'S TREAT

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015474 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 6N TOSCANA'S TREAT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	12.0 - 18.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not dangerous

Class: Not dangerous

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Packaging group: Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 8N SPLASH OF MODA

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015475 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 8N SPLASH OF MODA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	10.0 - 16.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 9N LA DOLCE DIVA

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015476 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 9N LA DOLCE DIVA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	10.0 - 16.0 %

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 9A STEELING BEAUTY

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015477 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 9A STEELING BEAUTY

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	10.0 - 16.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 7G CARAMEL CREMA

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015479 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 7G CARAMEL CREMA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	12.0 - 18.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not dangerous

Class: Not dangerous

Packaging group: Not dangerous

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 7C BAROQUE HIS HEART

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015480 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 7C BAROQUE HIS HEART

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2
Germ cell mutagenicity Cat. 2
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains RESORCINOL , TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	12.0 - 18.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 5XR VAMPY VALENTINO

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015481 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 5XR VAMPY VALENTINO

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3
Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

1-3 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	12.0 - 18.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 11A LOST IN LUCCA

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015482 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 11A LOST IN LUCCA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	12.0 - 18.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ANDIAMO 11N TUSCAN SUNLIGHT

Date: 07/06/2016

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

CI015483 ALOXXI ANDIAMO 11N TUSCAN SUNLIGHT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 50643-20-4 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 2197-63-9 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aspect and colour	Beige/ ivory homogeneous cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	12.0 - 18.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI BOOST CREME LIFTER

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010489 CI002484 ALOXXI BOOST CREME LIFTER

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable

pH: 10.5 - 11.5
Dry 110°: 26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3267
Proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 1A

Date: 21/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010396 CI012530 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 1A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/Light Yellow Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.8 - 10.3
Dry 110°:	26 - 29%

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 1N

Date: 21/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010397 CI002416 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 1N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 2

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P391 Collect spillage.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

1-3 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3082
Proper shipping name:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Lauryl Alcohol, Ammonia)
Class:	9
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 2N

Date: 26/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010398 CI002417 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 2N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Eye irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl, DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE, p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, RESORCINOL, may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.8 - 10.3
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 3N

Date: 26/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010399 CI002418 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 3N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Eye irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H319 Causes serious eye irritation
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.8 - 10.3
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR3V

Date: 26/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010400 CI002797 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR3V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl, DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE, p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4G

Date: 26/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010401 CI002683 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 2

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P391 Collect spillage.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3082
Proper shipping name:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Lauryl Alcohol, Ammonia)
Class:	9
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4K

Date: 26/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010402 CI002799 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4K

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Orange - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4N

Date: 26/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010403 CI002422 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4NN

Date: 26/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010404 CI002437 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4NN

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White /Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4RK

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010405 CI002798 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4RK

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22
CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:
Aquatic Chronic 3 H412
< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7
Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID
CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4
Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314
1-3 % AMMONIA
CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3
Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1
1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE
CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8
Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412
1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL
CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4RM

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010406 CI001682 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4RM

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4V

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010407 CI002461 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE SULFATE

CAS#: 83763-48-8 EINECS#: 280-734-8

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 588 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4XR

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010408 CI001683 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4XR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 2

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

- EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , HC RED NO. 3, p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction
- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- P391 Collect spillage.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

CAS#: 84540-50-1 EINECS#: 283-144-9

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % HC RED NO. 3

CAS#: 04/01/2871 EINECS#: 220-701-7

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red - Violet - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 3600 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3082
Proper shipping name:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Lauryl Alcohol, Ammonia)
Class:	9
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5A

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010409 CI002448 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5G

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010410 CI001853 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5GR

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010411 CI002458 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5GR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22
CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#: 200-000-0
Aquatic Chronic 3 H412
< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7
Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
1-3 % AMMONIA
CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3
Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1
1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE
CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8
Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412
1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL
CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5K

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010412 CI001684 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5K

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Orange - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5N

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010413 CI002423 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5NN

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010414 CI002438 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5NN

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5NT

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010415 CI002430 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5NT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5R

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010416 CI002471 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5R

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg
p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID
LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA
LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h
BISABOLOL
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h
EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h
LAURYL ALCOHOL
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h
p-AMINOPHENOL
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h
POLYQUATERNIUM-22
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h
p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID
LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5RK

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010417 CI001685 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5RK

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige-Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5RM

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010418 CI002801 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5RM

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5V

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010419 CI002462 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5XR

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010420 CI001687 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5XR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , HC RED NO. 3, p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

CAS#: 84540-50-1 EINECS#: 283-144-9

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % HC RED NO. 3

CAS#: 04/01/2871 EINECS#: 220-701-7

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red - Violet - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 3600 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6A

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010421 CI002449 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6G

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010422 CI001854 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6GR

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010423 CI002459 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6GR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-METHYLAMINOPHENOL SULFATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P391 Collect spillage.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-METHYLAMINOPHENOL SULFATE

CAS#: 55-55-0 EINECS#: 200-237-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – STOT RE 2 H373 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3082
Proper shipping name:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Lauryl Alcohol, Ammonia)
Class:	9
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6K

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010424 CI001688 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6K

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Orange - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6N

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010425 CI002424 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6NA

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010426 CI002444 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6NA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6NN

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010427 CI002439 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6NN

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6NT

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010428 CI002431 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6NT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6R

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010429 CI002472 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6R

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6RG

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010430 CI002470 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6RG

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6RK

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010431 CI001689 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6RK

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6XR

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010432 CI001690 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6XR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % HC RED NO. 3

CAS#: 04/01/2871 EINECS#: 220-701-7

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % 5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

CAS#: 84540-50-1 EINECS#: 283-144-9

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red - Violet - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 3600 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7A

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010433 CI002450 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7B

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010434 CI001855 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7B

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1
1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE
CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8
Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412
1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL
CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.
If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.
If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7G

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010435 CI001856 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7GR

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010437 CI002460 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7GR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7K

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010438 CI001691 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7K

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Orange - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7N

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010439 CI002425 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7NA

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010440 CI002445 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7NA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7NN

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010441 CI002440 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7NN

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7NT

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010442 CI002432 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7NT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7P

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010443 CI002489 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7P

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7R

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010444 CI002473 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7R

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg
p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID
LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA
LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h
BISABOLOL
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h
EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h
LAURYL ALCOHOL
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h
p-AMINOPHENOL
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h
POLYQUATERNIUM-22
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h
p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID
LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7RG

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010445 CI002808 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7RG

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , HC RED NO. 3, may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

- < 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE
CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411
- < 1 % BISABOLOL
CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9
Aquatic Chronic 2 H411
- < 1 % EDTA
CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373
- < 1 % HC RED NO. 3
CAS#: 04/01/2871 EINECS#: 220-701-7
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1 H317
- < 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL
CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7RK

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010446 CI001693 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7RK

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7V

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010447 CI002464 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

- < 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE
CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411
- < 1 % BISABOLOL
CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9
Aquatic Chronic 2 H411
- < 1 % EDTA
CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373
- < 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID
CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315
- < 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL
CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2
Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7XR

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010448 CI001694 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7XR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Germ cell mutagenicity Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 2

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:





Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , HC RED NO. 3, may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P391 Collect spillage.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

CAS#: 84540-50-1 EINECS#: 283-144-9

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % HC RED NO. 3

CAS#: 04/01/2871 EINECS#: 220-701-7

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red - cream
Odour:	characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 3600 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3082
Proper shipping name:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Class:	9
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8A

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010449 CI002451 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
- P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower
- P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

- P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1
5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE
CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3
Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8B

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010450 CI001858 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8B

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8G

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010451 CI001859 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8GG

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010452 CI001861 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8GG

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE , DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.
If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.
If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.
At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8K

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010453 CI001695 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8K

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Germ cell mutagenicity Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

- EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction
- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
- P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
- P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

- P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

- < 1 % 2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL
CAS#: 55302-96-0 EINECS#: 259-583-7
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335
- < 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL
CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8
Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335
- < 1 % BISABOLOL
CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9
Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Orange - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYL-5-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8N

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010454 CI002426 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not Dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not Dangerous

Class: Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8NA

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010455 CI002446 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8NA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not Dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not Dangerous

Class: Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8NN

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010456 CI002441 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8NN

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE
LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg
POLYQUATERNIUM-22
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg
p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8NT

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010457 CI002433 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8NT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

- < 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL
CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8
Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335
- < 1 % BISABOLOL
CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9
Aquatic Chronic 2 H411
- < 1 % EDTA
CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373
- < 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID
CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315
- < 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL
CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
- < 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE
CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335
- < 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8P

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010458 CI002490 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8P

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8R

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010459 CI002474 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8R

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not Dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not Dangerous

Class: Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9A

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010460 CI002452 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9B

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010461 CI001862 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9B

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable

pH: 10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°: 26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]



Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9G

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010462 CI001863 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not Dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not Dangerous

Class: Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9GG

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010463 CI001865 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9GG

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE , DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9N

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010464 CI002427 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9NA

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010465 CI002447 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9NA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9NN

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010466 CI002442 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9NN

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9NT

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010467 CI002434 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9NT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9P

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010468 CI002491 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 9P

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10A

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010469 CI002481 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable

pH: 10.5 - 11.5
Dry 110°: 26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3267
Proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10B

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010470 CI002813 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10B

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable

pH: 10.5 - 11.5
Dry 110°: 26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3267
Proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10G

Date: 14/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010471 CI002483 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable

pH: 10.5 - 11.5
Dry 110°: 26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3267
Proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10GG

Date: 14/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010472 CI002020 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10GG

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.5 - 11.0

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10N

Date: 14/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010473 CI002480 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable

pH: 10.5 - 11.5
Dry 110°: 26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3267
Proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10NT

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010474 CI002800 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10NT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.5 - 11.5
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: 3267
Proper shipping name: CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class: 8
Packaging group: II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10P

Date: 14/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010475 CI002814 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10P

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.5 - 11.5
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3267
Proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10V

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010476 CI002482 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 10V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable

pH: 10.5 - 11.5
Dry 110°: 26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3267
Proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11A

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010477 CI001870 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

1-3 % AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 2235-54-3 ; 68081-96-9 EINECS#: 218-793-9

Met. Corr. 1 H290 – Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.7 - 11.4
Dry 110°:	30.0 - 33.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
EDTA
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
ERYTHORBIC ACID
LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11B

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010478 CI001872 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11B

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

1-3 % AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 2235-54-3 ; 68081-96-9 EINECS#: 218-793-9

Met. Corr. 1 H290 – Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.7 - 11.4
Dry 110°:	30.0 - 33.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
EDTA
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
ERYTHORBIC ACID
LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11G

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010479 CI001875 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

1-3 % AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 2235-54-3 ; 68081-96-9 EINECS#: 218-793-9

Met. Corr. 1 H290 – Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.7 - 11.4
Dry 110°:	30.0 - 33.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
EDTA
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
ERYTHORBIC ACID
LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11N

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010480 CI001869 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

1-3 % AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 2235-54-3 ; 68081-96-9 EINECS#: 218-793-9

Met. Corr. 1 H290 – Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.7 - 11.4
Dry 110°:	30.0 - 33.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
EDTA
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
ERYTHORBIC ACID
LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11P

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010481 CI001874 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11P

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

1-3 % AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 2235-54-3 ; 68081-96-9 EINECS#: 218-793-9

Met. Corr. 1 H290 – Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.7 - 11.4
Dry 110°:	30.0 - 33.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
EDTA
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
ERYTHORBIC ACID
LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11V

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010482 CI001873 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 11V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

1-3 % AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 2235-54-3 ; 68081-96-9 EINECS#: 218-793-9

Met. Corr. 1 H290 – Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.7 - 11.4
Dry 110°:	30.0 - 33.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
EDTA
LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
ERYTHORBIC ACID
LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 41B

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010484 CI002488 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 41B

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl, DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE, may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 41G

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010485 CI002487 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 41G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation



H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BASIC YELLOW 87

CAS#: 68259-00-7 EINECS#: 269-503-2

Acute Tox. 4 H302 –

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Yellow - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BASIC YELLOW 87

LD 50 Oral rat: 1000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BASIC YELLOW 87

LC 50: 34 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 41K

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010486 CI002671 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 41K

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation



H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % HC YELLOW NO. 2

CAS#: 4926-55-0 EINECS#: 225-555-8

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red / Orange - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

HC YELLOW NO. 2

LD 50 Oral rat: 1000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations



The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 41R

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010487 CI002486 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 41R

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation



H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BASIC RED 51

CAS#: 77061-58-6 EINECS#: 278-601-4

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % HC YELLOW NO. 2

CAS#: 4926-55-0 EINECS#: 225-555-8

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BASIC RED 51

LD 50 Oral rat: 1000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

HC YELLOW NO. 2

LD 50 Oral rat: 1000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 41V

Date: 18/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010488 CI002670 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 41V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl, DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE, TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE, may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

- < 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl
CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1
Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317
- < 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE
CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411
- < 1 % BISABOLOL
CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9
Aquatic Chronic 2 H411
- < 1 % EDTA
CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373
- < 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID
CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4GV

Date: 27/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010812 CI011366 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4GV

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

- Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
- < 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22
CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:
Aquatic Chronic 3 H412
- < 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7
Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1
- < 1 % RESORCINOL
CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2
Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317
- 1-3 % AMMONIA
CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3
Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1
- 1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE
CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8
Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412
- 1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL
CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5GV

Date: 28/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010813 CI011367 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5GV

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6GV

Date: 28/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010814 CI011368 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6GV

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige - Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7GV

Date: 28/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010815 CI011369 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7GV

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory / Beige - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg
p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA
LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h
BISABOLOL
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h
EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h
ETHANOLAMINE
LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h
LAURYL ALCOHOL
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h
POLYQUATERNIUM-22
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h
p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name: Not Dangerous
Class: Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8GV

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010816 CI011370 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8GV

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory / beige - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 3N 125

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011840 CI002418 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 3N 125

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Eye irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H319 Causes serious eye irritation
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS#: 68-11-1 EINECS#: 200-677-4

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Corr. 1B H314

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.
If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.
If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.
At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.8 - 10.3
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 73 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

LC 50: 880 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4N 125

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011841 CI002422 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 4N 125

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / Yellow - Compact Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5N 125

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011842 CI002423 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5N 125

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/Light Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not Dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not Dangerous

Class: Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6N 125

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011843 CI002424 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6N 125

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not Dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not Dangerous

Class: Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7N 125

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011844 CI002425 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7N 125

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8N 125

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011845 CI002426 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8N 125

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not Dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not Dangerous

Class: Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5NN 125

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011846 CI002438 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 5NN 125

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White/light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6NN 125

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011847 CI002439 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 6NN 125

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.
If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.
If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.
At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7NN 125

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011848 CI002440 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 7NN 125

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.
If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.
If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.
At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8NN 125

Date: 19/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011849 CI002441 ALOXXI CHROMA CREME COLOUR 8NN 125

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE , p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BISABOLOL

CAS#: 515-69-5 EINECS#: 208-205-9

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE

CAS#: 89-25-8 EINECS#: 201-891-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS#: 106-50-3 EINECS#: 203-404-7

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H331 – Skin Sens. 1 H317 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

1-3 % AMMONIA

CAS#: 1336-21-6;7664-41-7 EINECS#: 231-635-3

Skin Corr. 1B H314 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White / light yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 11.0
Dry 110°:	26.0 - 29.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

AMMONIA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BISABOLOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg
PHENYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE
LD 50 Oral rat: 3500 mg/Kg
POLYQUATERNIUM-22
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg
p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
LD 50 Oral rat: 100 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

AMMONIA

LC 50: 0,89 mg/l/96h

BISABOLOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

LC 50: 5,75 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER BLUE 20 VOLUME

Date: 23/05/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF005849 CI008665 ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER BLUE 20 VOLUME

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C
Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS#: 112-02-7 EINECS#: 203-928-6

Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % Laureth-10

CAS#: 9002-92-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Fattore M: 1

5-7 % HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

CAS#: 7722-84-1 EINECS#: 231-765-0

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Light blue - Cream emulsion
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	2.0 - 3.0
Density:	1.000 - 1.015 g/cc
Viscosity:	7000 - 9000 cPs
Dry 110°:	3.5 - 5.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1193 mg/Kg

Laureth-10

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

LC 50: 1 mg/l/96h

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LC 50: 16,4 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER BLUE 40 VOLUME

Date: 23/05/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF005850 CI008666 ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER BLUE 40 VOLUME

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS#: 112-02-7 EINECS#: 203-928-6

Acute Tox. 3 H311 – Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % Laureth-10

CAS#: 9002-92-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS#: 1310-73-2 EINECS#: 215-185-5

Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Met. Corr. 1 H290

10-13 % HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

CAS#: 7722-84-1 EINECS#: 231-765-0

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Light blue - Cream emulsion
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	2.0 - 3.0
Density:	1.010 - 1.030 g/cc
Viscosity:	7000 - 9000 cPs
Dry 110°:	3.5 - 5.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1193 mg/Kg

Laureth-10

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1350 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

LC 50: 1 mg/l/96h

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LC 50: 16,4 mg/l/96h

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

LC 50: 45 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solution
Proper shipping name:	2984
Class:	5.1
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER 10 VOLUME

Date: 23/05/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF008211 CI007850 ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER 10 VOLUME

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % SODIUM STANNATE

CAS#: 12058-66-1 EINECS#: 235-030-5

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

3-5 % HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

CAS#: 7722-84-1 EINECS#: 231-765-0

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - Cream
Odour:	Odourless
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	2.2 - 3.2
Density:	0.995 - 1.015 g/cc
Viscosity:	4000 - 7000 cPs
Dry 110°:	3.0 - 4.5 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1193 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LC 50: 16,4 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER 20 VOLUME

Date: 23/05/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF008212 CI007851 ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER 20 VOLUME

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C
Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % SODIUM STANNATE

CAS#: 12058-66-1 EINECS#: 235-030-5

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

5-7 % HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

CAS#: 7722-84-1 EINECS#: 231-765-0

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - Cream
Odour:	Odourless
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	2.2 - 3.2
Density:	1.000 - 1.020 g/cc
Viscosity:	4000 - 7000 cPs
Dry 110°:	3.0 - 4.5 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1193 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LC 50: 16,4 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER 30 VOLUME

Date: 23/05/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF008213 CI007852 ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER 30 VOLUME

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C
Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % SODIUM STANNATE

CAS#: 12058-66-1 EINECS#: 235-030-5

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

7-10 % HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

CAS#: 7722-84-1 EINECS#: 231-765-0

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - Cream
Odour:	Odourless
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	2.2 - 3.2
Density:	1.010 - 1.030 g/cc
Viscosity:	4000 - 7000 cPs
Dry 110°:	3.0 - 4.5 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1193 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LC 50: 16,4 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	2984
Proper shipping name:	Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solution
Class:	5.1
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER 40 VOLUME

Date: 23/05/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF008214 CI007853 ALOXXI H2O2 CREME DEVELOPER 40 VOLUME

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C
Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % SODIUM STANNATE

CAS#: 12058-66-1 EINECS#: 235-030-5

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

10-13 % HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

CAS#: 7722-84-1 EINECS#: 231-765-0

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - Cream
Odour:	Odourless
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	2.2 - 3.2
Density:	1.020 - 1.040 g/cc
Viscosity:	4000 - 7000 cPs
Dry 110°:	3.0 - 4.5 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1193 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LC 50: 16,4 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	2984
Proper shipping name:	Hydrogen peroxide aqueous solution
Class:	5.1
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI H2O2 CREME ACTIVATOR 7 VOLUME

Date: 23/05/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF008215 CI009313 ALOXXI H2O2 CREME ACTIVATOR 7 VOLUME

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin irritation Cat. 2
Eye irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % CETEARETH-20

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % SODIUM STANNATE

CAS#: 12058-66-1 EINECS#: 235-030-5

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

1-3 % HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

CAS#: 7722-84-1 EINECS#: 231-765-0

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - Cream
Odour:	Odourless
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	2.2 - 3.2
Density:	0.990 - 1.010 g/cc
Viscosity:	4000 - 7000 cPs
Dry 110°:	3.0 - 4.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

CETEARETH-20

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1193 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

CETEARETH-20

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

LC 50: 16,4 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available



Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.
The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.
This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI BLUE LIGHTENER

Date: 05/07/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF008252 CI009506 ALOXXI BLUE LIGHTENER

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Prepared for: Aloxxi International

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

Respiratory sensitisation Cat. 1

Acute toxicity (oral) Cat. 4

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

- H302 Harmful if swallowed
- H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
- P285 In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection (see Section 8 on this label)

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
- P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower
- P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P330 Rinse mouth.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

- P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

10-13 % SODIUM METASILICATE

CAS#: 6834-92-0 EINECS#: 229-912-9

Met. Corr. 1 H290 – Skin Corr. 1B H314 – STOT SE 3 H335

1-3 % PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM / MINERAL OIL

CAS#: 8012-95-1 ; 8042-47-5 EINECS#: 232-384-2

Asp. Tox. 1 H304

30-50 % POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

CAS#: 7727-21-1 EINECS#: 231-781-8

Ox. Sol. 3 H272 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Resp. Sens. 1 H334 – STOT SE 3 H335

5-7 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

7-10 % AMMONIUM PERSULFATE

CAS#: 7727-54-0 EINECS#: 231-786-5

Ox. Sol. 3 H272 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Resp. Sens. 1 H334

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Light Blue - Fine Powder
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.3 - 11.0
Density:	0.850 - 1.000 g/cc

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM / MINERAL OIL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 700 mg/Kg

SODIUM METASILICATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1349 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

LC 50: 76,3 mg/l/96h

SODIUM METASILICATE

LC 50: 1108 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3215
Proper shipping name:	Persulphates, Inorganic, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate; Sodium Metasilicate)
Class:	5.1
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI FREEHAND LIGHTENER

Date: 24/05/2018

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF019120 CI018083 ALOXXI FREEHAND LIGHTENER

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Respiratory sensitisation Cat. 1

Acute toxicity (oral) Cat. 4

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H302 Harmful if swallowed

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

P285 In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection (see Section 8 on this label)

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P330 Rinse mouth.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS#: 65497-29-2 EINECS#:

Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

1-3 % PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM / MINERAL OIL

CAS#: 8012-95-1 ; 8042-47-5 EINECS#: 232-384-2

Asp. Tox. 1 H304

30-50 % POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

CAS#: 7727-21-1 EINECS#: 231-781-8

Ox. Sol. 3 H272 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Resp. Sens. 1 H334 – STOT SE 3 H335

3-5 % SODIUM METASILICATE

CAS#: 6834-92-0 EINECS#: 229-912-9

Met. Corr. 1 H290 – Skin Corr. 1B H314 – STOT SE 3 H335

7-10 % SODIUM SILICATE

CAS#: 1344-09-8 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White to ivory fine powder
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	11.0 - 12.0
Density:	0.680 - 0.750 g/cc

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM / MINERAL OIL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 700 mg/Kg

SODIUM METASILICATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1349 mg/Kg

SODIUM SILICATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3400 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

LC 50: 76,3 mg/l/96h

SODIUM METASILICATE

LC 50: 1108 mg/l/96h

SODIUM SILICATE

LC 50: 3185 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3215
Proper shipping name:	Persulphate, inorganic, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate; Sodium Silicate)
Class:	5.1
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI QUICK LIFT LIGHTENER - BOOSTING POWDER

Date: 24/07/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF013660 CI012894 ALOXXI QUICK LIFT LIGHTENER - BOOSTING POWDER

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13062 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Prepared for: Aloxxi International

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2
Respiratory sensitisation Cat. 1
Acute toxicity (oral) Cat. 4

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

- H302 Harmful if swallowed
- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
- P285 In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection (see Section 8 on this label)

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P330 Rinse mouth.
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % DISODIUM EDTA

CAS#: 139-33-3 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

1-3 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 EINECS#:

STOT SE 3 H335 – Eye Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

20-30 % SODIUM SILICATE

CAS#: 1344-09-8 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

30-50 % POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

CAS#: 7727-21-1 EINECS#: 231-781-8

Ox. Sol. 3 H272 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Resp. Sens. 1 H334 – STOT SE 3 H335

5-7 % PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM / MINERAL OIL

CAS#: 8012-95-1 ; 8042-47-5 EINECS#: 232-384-2

Asp. Tox. 1 H304

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Light Yellow - Fine Powder
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	11.2 - 11.7
Density:	0.700 - 0.850 g/cc

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

DISODIUM EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM / MINERAL OIL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 700 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM SILICATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3400 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

DISODIUM EDTA

LC 50: 320 mg/l/96h

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

LC 50: 76,3 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM SILICATE

LC 50: 3185 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI QUICK LIFT LIGHTENER - LIFTING CREAM

Date: 24/07/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF013660 CI012895 ALOXXI QUICK LIFT LIGHTENER - LIFTING CREAM

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13062 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Prepared for: Aloxxi International

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % DISODIUM EDTA

CAS#: 139-33-3 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % POLYQUATERNIUM-22

CAS#: 53694-17-0 EINECS#:

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410

5-7 % CETEARETH-50

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Eye Irrit. 2 H319

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Thick Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	11.0 - 12.0
Density:	0.900 - 0.950 g/cc
Dry 110°:	32.0 - 36.0 %

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2335 mg/Kg

DISODIUM EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

DISODIUM EDTA

LC 50: 320 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POLYQUATERNIUM-22

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3267
Proper shipping name:	Corrosive liquid, basic, organic, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI ULTRA LIGHTENER

Date: 24/07/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011360 CI011752 ALOXXI ULTRA LIGHTENER

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13062 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Prepared for: Aloxxi International

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2
Skin Sensitization Cat. 1
Respiratory sensitisation Cat. 1
Acute toxicity (oral) Cat. 4

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

- H302 Harmful if swallowed
- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
- P285 In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection (see Section 8 on this label)

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P330 Rinse mouth.
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % DISODIUM EDTA

CAS#: 139-33-3 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

1-3 % PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM / MINERAL OIL

CAS#: 8012-95-1 ; 8042-47-5 EINECS#: 232-384-2

Asp. Tox. 1 H304

1-3 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 EINECS#:

STOT SE 3 H335 – Eye Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

30-50 % POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

CAS#: 7727-21-1 EINECS#: 231-781-8

Ox. Sol. 3 H272 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Resp. Sens. 1 H334 – STOT SE 3 H335

30-50 % SODIUM SILICATE

CAS#: 1344-09-8 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

7-10 % AMMONIUM PERSULFATE

CAS#: 7727-54-0 EINECS#: 231-786-5

Ox. Sol. 3 H272 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Resp. Sens. 1 H334

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	white-ivory - fine powder
Odour:	characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	11.3 - 11.6
Density:	0.750 - 0.900 g/cc

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

DISODIUM EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM / MINERAL OIL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 700 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM SILICATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 3400 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

DISODIUM EDTA

LC 50: 320 mg/l/96h

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

LC 50: 76,3 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM SILICATE

LC 50: 3185 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3215
Proper shipping name:	Persulphates, inorganic, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate; Sodium Silicate)
Class:	5.1
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI WHITE LIGHTENER

Date: 05/07/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF008251 CI009505 ALOXXI WHITE LIGHTENER

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
14144 Ventura Blvd, Suite 110,
LA, CA 91423
Tel.: 818-390-9662

Prepared for: Aloxxi International

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C
Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin Sensitization Cat. 1
Respiratory sensitisation Cat. 1
Acute toxicity (oral) Cat. 4

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

- H302 Harmful if swallowed
- H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
- P285 In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection (see Section 8 on this label)

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
- P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower
- P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P330 Rinse mouth.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

- P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

10-13 % SODIUM METASILICATE

CAS#: 6834-92-0 EINECS#: 229-912-9

Met. Corr. 1 H290 – Skin Corr. 1B H314 – STOT SE 3 H335

1-3 % PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM / MINERAL OIL

CAS#: 8012-95-1 ; 8042-47-5 EINECS#: 232-384-2

Asp. Tox. 1 H304

30-50 % POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

CAS#: 7727-21-1 EINECS#: 231-781-8

Ox. Sol. 3 H272 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Resp. Sens. 1 H334 – STOT SE 3 H335

5-7 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

7-10 % AMMONIUM PERSULFATE

CAS#: 7727-54-0 EINECS#: 231-786-5

Ox. Sol. 3 H272 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Resp. Sens. 1 H334

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - Fine Powder
Odour:	Odourless
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.3 - 11.0
Density:	0.850 - 1.000 g/cc

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM / MINERAL OIL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 700 mg/Kg

SODIUM METASILICATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1349 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE

LC 50: 76,3 mg/l/96h

SODIUM METASILICATE

LC 50: 1108 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3215
Proper shipping name:	Persulphates, Inorganic, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate; Sodium Metasilicate)
Class:	5.1
Packaging group:	III

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES CL - CLEAR GLOSS

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010490 CI003629 ALOXXI TONES CL - CLEAR GLOSS

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Eye irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statement:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % LACTIC ACID

CAS#: 50-21-5 EINECS#: 200-018-0

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Dam. 1 H318

< 1 % LAURETH-4

CAS#: 5274-68-0 EINECS#: 226-097-1

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % SILICONE QUATERNIUM-15

CAS#: EINECS#:

H301 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

3-5 % CETEARETH-50

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Eye Irrit. 2 H319

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	White - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	3.0 - 4.0
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Viscosity:	80000 - 150000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

LACTIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 4936 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

LACTIC ACID

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 1N

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010491 CI003606 ALOXXI TONES 1N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl, RESORCINOL, may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige - Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE
LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL
LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 3N

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010492 CI003605 ALOXXI TONES 3N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl, may produce an allergic reaction

- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318 Causes serious eye damage
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

- P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
- P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
- P273 Avoid release to the environment.
- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige/Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 4N

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010493 CI003604 ALOXXI TONES 4N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H37208 Contains RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige - ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE
LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL
LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 5G

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010495 CI006682 ALOXXI TONES 5G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Yellow - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE
LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous

Packaging group: Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 5GR

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010496 CI003745 ALOXXI TONES 5GR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H317 Contains RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

CAS#: 84540-50-1 EINECS#: 283-144-9

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 3600 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3267
Proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 5N

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010497 CI003603 ALOXXI TONES 5N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H317 EUH208 Contains RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige - ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE
LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL
LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous

Packaging group: Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 5NT

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010498 CI006691 ALOXXI TONES 5NT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H37208 Contains RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE
LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL
LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous

Packaging group: Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 5R

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010499 CI003623 ALOXXI TONES 5R

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H3737 EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE
CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3
Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL
CAS#: 84540-50-1 EINECS#: 283-144-9
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA
CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID
CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL
CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2
Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige - Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.8 - 10.5
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 3600 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 6K

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010501 CI003618 ALOXXI TONES 6K

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Orange - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 6N

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010502 CI003602 ALOXXI TONES 6N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2
Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
EUH208 Contains RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect: Beige - ivory - Cream

Odour: Characteristic

Flash point: Not flammable

pH: 9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity: 50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations



The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 6R

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010503 CI003622 ALOXXI TONES 6R

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE
CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3
Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL
CAS#: 84540-50-1 EINECS#: 283-144-9
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA
CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID
CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL
CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2
Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige - Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.8 - 10.5
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 3600 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 7G

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010504 CI003614 ALOXXI TONES 7G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE , TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 7GR

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010505 CI003747 ALOXXI TONES 7GR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE , RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 7N

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010506 CI003601 ALOXXI TONES 7N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2
Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
EUH208 Contains RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect: Beige - Ivory - Cream

Odour: Characteristic

Flash point: Not flammable

pH: 9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity: 50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations



The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 7NT

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010507 CI006692 ALOXXI TONES 7NT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains RESORCINOL , TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 7R

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010508 CI003621 ALOXXI TONES 7R

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS#: 2835-95-2 EINECS#: 220-618-6

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.8 - 10.5
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous

Packaging group: Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 8A

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010509 CI003743 ALOXXI TONES 8A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 8K

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010510 CI003616 ALOXXI TONES 8K

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Orange - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable

pH: 9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity: 50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 9G

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010511 CI003610 ALOXXI TONES 9G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Yellow - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 9N

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010512 CI003599 ALOXXI TONES 9N

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Density:	0.930 - 0.980 g/cc
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 9NT

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010513 CI006693 ALOXXI TONES 9NT

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 9P

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010514 CI003628 ALOXXI TONES 9P

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige - ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	10.0 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 10A

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010515 CI003744 ALOXXI TONES 10A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Beige / Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 10V

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010723 CI011112 ALOXXI TONES 10V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 9A

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010724 CI011113 ALOXXI TONES 9A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 9NA

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010725 CI011114 ALOXXI TONES 9NA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 9B

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF010727 CI011116 ALOXXI TONES 9B

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 3V

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011291 CI011558 ALOXXI TONES 3V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl, TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE, may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE
CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3
Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl
CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1
Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % EDTA
CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID
CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL
CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2
Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 4K

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011292 CI011565 ALOXXI TONES 4K

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H317 EUH208 Contains RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

3-5 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Orange - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE
LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous

Packaging group: Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 4RM

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011293 CI011560 ALOXXI TONES 4RM

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
EUH208 Contains 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE , 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl , TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

3-5 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 4V

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011294 CI011559 ALOXXI TONES 4V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous

Packaging group: Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 4XR

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011295 CI011562 ALOXXI TONES 4XR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE
CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3
Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE
CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:
Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA
CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID
CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE
CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

3-5 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 5RM

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011296 CI011561 ALOXXI TONES 5RM

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl, TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE, may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE
CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3
Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl
CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1
Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE
CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:
Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA
CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID
CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

3-5 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 6XR

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011297 CI011563 ALOXXI TONES 6XR

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Germ cell mutagenicity Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

1-3 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

1-3 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

3-5 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES B

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011298 CI011555 ALOXXI TONES B

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3
Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1
Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2
Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES G

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011299 CI011554 ALOXXI TONES G

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL

CAS#: 6358-09-4 ; 131657-58-8 EINECS#: 228-762-1

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319

< 1 % BASIC YELLOW 87

CAS#: 68259-00-7 EINECS#: 269-503-2

Acute Tox. 4 H302 –

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Orange - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

BASIC YELLOW 87

LD 50 Oral rat: 1000 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

BASIC YELLOW 87

LC 50: 34 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES K

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011300 CI014969 ALOXXI TONES K

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % PENTASODIUM PENTETATE

CAS#: 140-01-2 EINECS#: 205-391-3

Skin Mild Irrit. 3 H361 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % HC YELLOW NO. 2

CAS#: 4926-55-0 EINECS#: 225-555-8

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

3-5 % CETEARETH-50

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Eye Irrit. 2 H319

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

HC YELLOW NO. 2

LD 50 Oral rat: 1000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PENTASODIUM PENTETATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 4550 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

PENTASODIUM PENTETATE

LC 50: 854 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES R

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011301 CI014968 ALOXXI TONES R

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % BASIC RED 51

CAS#: 77061-58-6 EINECS#: 276-601-4

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % HC YELLOW NO. 2

CAS#: 4926-55-0 EINECS#: 225-555-8

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-72-1 EINECS#: 204-000-3

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % PENTASODIUM PENTETATE

CAS#: 140-01-2 EINECS#: 205-391-3

Skin Mild Irrit. 3 H361 – Acute Tox. 4 H332

1-3 % COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS#: 61789-40-0 EINECS#: 263-058-8

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS#: 112-53-8 EINECS#: 203-982-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

3-5 % CETEARETH-50

CAS#: 68439-49-6 EINECS#:

Eye Irrit. 2 H319

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Red - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

BASIC RED 51

LD 50 Oral rat: 1000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

HC YELLOW NO. 2

LD 50 Oral rat: 1000 mg/Kg

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

MYRISTYL ALCOHOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

PENTASODIUM PENTETATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 4550 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

BASIC RED 51

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURYL ALCOHOL

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

PENTASODIUM PENTETATE

LC 50: 854 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES V

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011302 CI011551 ALOXXI TONES V

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2
Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
EUH208 Contains 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl, TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE, may produce an allergic reaction

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE
LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE
LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL
LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 4RK

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011303 CI011564 ALOXXI TONES 4RK

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE



CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

3-5 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: Not dangerous

Proper shipping name: Not dangerous

Class: Not dangerous

Packaging group: Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 6RK

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011363 CI011715 ALOXXI TONES 6RK

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE
CAS#: 155601-30-2 EINECS#: 429-300-3
Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Skin Sens. 1A H317 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE
CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:
Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA
CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID
CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

3-5 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.
If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.
If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.
When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.
At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE

LC 50: 130 mg/l/96h

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#: 3267
Proper shipping name: CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class: 8
Packaging group: II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 6NA

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011364 CI011712 ALOXXI TONES 6NA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE
LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE
LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL
LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous

Packaging group: Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 8NA

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011365 CI011115 ALOXXI TONES 8NA

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 7B

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011366 CI011713 ALOXXI TONES 7B

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 7B

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011367 CI011714 ALOXXI TONES 7B

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Homogeneous Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 1A

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011368 CI011556 ALOXXI TONES 1A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H317 EUH208 Contains may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3
Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXETHANOL HCl

CAS#: 66422-95-5 EINECS#: 266-357-1
Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2
Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

LD 50 Oral rat: 1113 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not Dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not Dangerous
Class:	Not Dangerous
Packaging group:	Not Dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 6A

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011369 CI011557 ALOXXI TONES 6A

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1
Skin irritation Cat. 2

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE , may produce an allergic reaction
H315 Causes skin irritation
H318 Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO2, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 5GV

Date: 11/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011838 CI012204 ALOXXI TONES 5GV

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Skin irritation Cat. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

Skin Sensitization Cat. 1

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

EUH208 Contains RESORCINOL , may produce an allergic reaction

H315 Causes skin irritation
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 Causes serious eye damage
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % 2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

CAS#: 16867-03-1 EINECS#:

Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % 2-METHYLRESORCINOL

CAS#: 608-25-3 EINECS#: 210-155-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – STOT SE 3 H335

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % RESORCINOL

CAS#: 108-46-3 EINECS#: 203-585-2

Acute Tox. 3 H302 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Skin sens. 1 H317

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

1-3 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

3-5 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 500 mg/Kg

2-METHYLRESORCINOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 200 mg/Kg

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	Not dangerous
Proper shipping name:	Not dangerous
Class:	Not dangerous
Packaging group:	Not dangerous

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above. The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended. This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALOXXI TONES 7GV

Date: 12/09/2017

Vers: 0

Section 1: Identification of the substance/ mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

PF011839 CI012205 ALOXXI TONES 7GV

1.2 Relevant identified uses

cosmetic product

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ALOXXI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
13100 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood CA 91605 USA
Tel.: 818-390-9662

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC – USA & CANADA
800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance/mixture according to (EC) 1272/2008

Skin Corrosion Cat. 1A/1B/1C

Serious eye Damage Cat. 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic toxicity Cat. 3

2.2 Label

Pictogram:



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statement:

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statement (Disposal)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulation

Precautionary statement (Prevention)

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash hands and other skin areas exposed to material thoroughly after handling.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statement (Response)

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see Section 4 on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary statement (Storage)

P405 Store locked up

2.3 Additional hazards

None

Section 3: Composition/ information on ingredients

3.1 Substances:

Not applicable

3.2 Mixture:

< 1 % EDTA

CAS#: 60-00-4 EINECS#: 200-449-4

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT RE 2 H373

< 1 % ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS#: 89-65-6 EINECS#: 201-928-0

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315

< 1 % m-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 591-27-5 EINECS#: 209-711-2

Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

< 1 % p-AMINOPHENOL

CAS#: 123-30-8 EINECS#: 204-616-2

Muta. 2 H341 – Aquatic Acute 1 H400 – Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 – Acute Tox. 4 H302 – Acute Tox. 4 H412 – Fattore M: 1

< 1 % SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS#: 151-21-3 ; 73296-89-6 EINECS#: 277-362-3

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

< 1 % TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

CAS#: 615-50-9 EINECS#: 210-431-8

Acute Tox. 3 H301 – Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 – Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – Skin Sens. 1 H317

1-3 % LAURETH-3

CAS#: 3055-94-5 EINECS#: 221-280-2

Eye Irrit. 1 H318 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 – Aquatic Tox. 1 H400 – Fattore M: 1

1-3 % OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS#: 39464-69-2 EINECS#:

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 – Eye Irrit. 1 H318

1-3 % SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS#: 9004-82-4 ; 1335-72-4 ; 68891-38-3 ; 68585-34-2 EINECS#:

Eye Dam. 1 H318 – Skin Corr. 2 H315 – Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

5-7 % ETHANOLAMINE

CAS#: 141-43-5 EINECS#: 205-483-3

Acute Tox. 4 H312 – Acute Tox. 4 H332 – STOT SE 3 H335 – Skin Corr. 1A H314 – Aquatic Acute 3 H412

Section 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move victim to a well-ventilated place or into fresh air; in case of malaise get medical advice.

Skin contact

Wash off with plenty of water. Change clothing if necessary. If irritation persists, or tissue damage shows, seek for medical advice.

Eye contact

Flush eyes under running water for a few minutes, keeping eyelids well opened. If pain persists, seek for medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting, unless after obtaining medical authorization to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician, showing the safety data sheet.

4.2 Main symptoms

Symptoms and effects known are reported in Section 2 and/ or Section 11 Other effects are possible.

4.3 Indications for medical intervention and / or specific treatments

Treatments: symptomatic treatment.

Section 5: Fire fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Water, CO₂, foam, dry powder, depending on the materials affected by the fire.

5.2 Special hazards by the product/itself

In case of fire, carbon oxides can be released. In some case, if fire occurs, some dangerous combustion products can be released.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid breathing fumes.

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if necessary.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protection equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, gloves and protective clothes.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Limit leakages and spillage with sand or soil.

If product has drained into streams or drainage system, or has contaminated soil or plants, warn authorities.

6.3 Methods e materials for containment

Quickly collect the product wearing protective mask and clothing.

If the product is in a liquid form, prevent it goes into the sewer system. Collect the product for re-use if possible, or for the disposal. Eventually absorb with inert material. After collecting residues, wash interested zone and materials with water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Where appropriate, reference is made to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

For transport, storage and handling only use suitable materials.

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Avoid contact and inhalation of vapours. See also paragraph 8.

When using do not eat or drink.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid direct exposure to the sun. Keep away from open flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. No smoking. Make sure there is adequate ventilation.

7.3 Specific final uses

No data available

Section 8: Exposure controls/ personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

No data available

8.2 Exposure control

Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures.

At work do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of appropriate protection measures for hands, eyes, skin and respiratory system. The manufacturer of the protective equipment should ensure that the means are appropriate to the concerned product.

Respiratory protection

If threshold value for daily exposure in the workplace is exceeded, wear a half-mask type FFP3 (ref. STANDARD EN 141). In the case the substance is odorless or its olfactory threshold is higher than the relative exposure limit, or in case of emergency, i.e. when exposure levels are unknown or the concentration of oxygen in the workplace is less than 17% volume, wear a compressed air breathing apparatus (EN 137) or fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece (EN 138).

Hand protection

Protect your hands with gloves category II (ref. Dir. 89/686 / EEC and standard EN 374) such as PVC, nitrile, neoprene or equivalent.

Eye protection

Safety glasses with side shields (EN 166).

Additional information about design of technical facilities

Workplace must be adequately ventilated. Where possible, install localized air intake system and effective system for general air exchange. If these measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapors below the exposure limit, you will need to make use of appropriate respiratory protection.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Colour and aspect:	Ivory - Cream
Odour:	Characteristic
Flash point:	Not flammable
pH:	9.7 - 10.7
Viscosity:	50000 - 100000 cPs

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

There are no data available on the product itself.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage (refer to paragraph 7).

10.3 Possibility of hazard reactions

None relevant.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid high temperatures. Keep the product away from open flames. Avoid to expose the container to the direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, strong oxidants.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

The combustion can release carbon oxides.

Section 11: Toxicological information

No toxicological data available on the product itself. Consider then, the concentration of each substance in assessing the toxicological effects deriving from the preparation.

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Set out below is the toxicological information relating to the main substances in the preparation:

EDTA

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

ERYTHORBIC ACID

LD 50 Oral rat: 18000 mg/Kg

ETHANOLAMINE

LD 50 Oral rat: 1515 mg/Kg

LAURETH-3

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

m-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 924 mg/Kg

p-AMINOPHENOL

LD 50 Oral rat: 2000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 5000 mg/Kg

TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE

LD 50 Oral rat: 102 mg/Kg

Section 12: Ecological informations

Adopt good working practices, avoiding littering.

12.1 Toxicity

EDTA

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

ETHANOLAMINE

LC 50: 349 mg/l/96h

LAURETH-3

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

m-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 1,1 mg/l/96h

p-AMINOPHENOL

LC 50: 10 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE

LC 50: 100 mg/l/96h

12.2 Persistence

No data available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4 Motility in soil

No data available.

12.5 Results of PBT e vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Methods of treatment of the waste

Operate in compliance with local and national regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Collect all residues and contaminated packaging. After an appropriate cleaning, packaging can be recycled. Uncleaned packaging must be disposed of under the same requirements of the product.

Section 14: Transport information

UN#:	3267
Proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethanolamine)
Class:	8
Packaging group:	II

Section 15: Regulatory information

Regulations:

1907/2006/CE (Reach)

1272/2008/CE (CLP)

1223/2009 CD (EU Cosmetic Regulation)

In the EU, finished cosmetic products are exempted from any obligations of classification and hazard labeling, as well as from provisions concerning safety data sheets [(Reg. (EC) 1907/2006, art. 2, comma 6, letter b) and Reg. (EC) 1272/2008 art. 1, comma 5, letter c)]

Evaluation of chemical security

No data available

Section 16: Other informations

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience at the date indicated above.

The user must verify the suitability and completeness of such information, in relation to the particular use intended.

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous releases of the same.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 1/9/19 Revision Date n/a Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: ALOXXI BOMBSHELL

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: none

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: No information available

Uses advised against: No information available

Supplier's Details

Supplier Address

Aloxxi
13100 Saticoy Street
N. Hollywood, CA 91605

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Number 1-866-634-5100
Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific Target Organ Systemic toxicity (Single Exposure)	Category 3
Simple Asphyxiant	Yes
Flammable Aerosols	Category 1
Gases Under Pressure	

GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Signal Word	Danger
Hazard Statements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Causes serious eye irritation • Suspected of causing cancer • May cause respiratory irritation • May cause drowsiness or dizziness • Extremely flammable aerosol 	

Appearance Clear	Physical State Aerosol	Odor Odor Fragranced	

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
- Wear eye/face protection.
- Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.
- Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Contents under pressure. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Contents under pressure. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store in a cool, dry area away from potential sources of heat, open flames, sunlight or other chemicals.

Incompatible Products Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethyl Alcohol Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Risk of contact, wear: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and Body Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Lightweight protective clothing. Protective gloves. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Aerosol	Appearance	Clear
Odor	Fragranced	Odor Threshold	No information available

Property	Values	Remarks/ - Method
pH	No data available	Enter here
Melting Point/Range	No data available	Enter here

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed and abused as an alcoholic beverage. Vinyl acetate is identified by IARC and ACGIH as a potential carcinogen based on data in animal studies. Lifetime exposure to high vapor concentrations (600 ppm) of Vinyl acetate caused malignant and benign tumors of the respiratory tract of rats, but not in mice: this response possibly being associated with the irritant effect. Vinyl acetate has been tested for carcinogenic potential in rats in two separate drinking water studies. In one study, in which animals were exposed to concentrations up to 0.5% in water, there was no evidence of carcinogenicity. In the second study, conducted at higher concentrations (up to 1% in water), evidence of cancer in the stomach and oral cavities was observed. There is no evidence that vinyl acetate causes cancer in humans.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethyl Alcohol	A3	Group 1	Known	X

Reproductive Toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration Hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:

LD50 Oral	8538 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate
LD50 Dermal	23700 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate
Inhalation	mg/L; Acute toxicity estimate
Vapor	134.2 mg/L; Acute toxicity estimate

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Ethyl Alcohol		LC50 96 h: 12.0-16.0mL/L	EC50=34634 mg?L 30 min	LC50 48h: 9268-14221 mg/L

--	--	--	--	--

Persistence and Degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation No information available.

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Ethyl alcohol	-0.32

Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT**

Proper shipping name	Consumer commodity
Hazard Class	ORM-D
Description	Consumer commodity, ORM-D
Emergency Response Guide	126

Number

TDG

UN-Number UN1950
 Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
 Hazard Class 2.1
 Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

MEX

UN-Number UN1950
 Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
 Hazard Class 2.1
 Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

ICAO

UN-Number ID8000
 Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
 Hazard Class 9
 Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IATA

UN-Number ID8000
 Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
 Hazard Class 9
 ERG Code 9L
 Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9, LTD QTY

IMDG/IMO

UN-Number UN1950
 Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
 Hazard Class 2.1
 EmS No. F-D, S-U
 Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (18.3°C o.c.)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.
DSL Substances comply or are exempt

Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard Yes
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire Hazard Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard Yes
Reactive Hazard No

Clean Water Act

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

Ethyl alcohol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Ethyl alcohol	X	X	X	-	
1,1-Difluoroethane	X	X			

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazard 2	Flammability 4	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazard 2*	Flammability 4	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

**Indicates a chronic health hazard.*

Prepared By Chicago Aerosol
 1300 North St
 Coal City, IL 60416
 1-800-572-6501

Issuing Date 9-Jun-15
Revision Date 9-Jun-15
Revision Note Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)



1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Identity: **Aloxxi Violet Shampoo**

Product Use: Hair Color Product
Product Code: 041258

Manufactured by:
Aloxxi International

13100 Saticoy St.
N. Hollywood, CA 91605

Telephone Number for Information: 818-390-9662

Emergency 24 hour Telephone Number: 800-255-3924 Chem-Tel

2. Hazard Identification

Emergency Overview:
OSHA Hazards: Non-Hazardous

HMIS Classification	
Health Hazard:	0
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazards:	0

Hazard Rating
4 - Extreme
3 - High
2 - Moderate
1 - Slight
0 - Insignificant

GHS Classifications: Product Classified as: Non-Hazardous

Signal Word: None

GHS Label Symbols/Pictogram(s): None

Hazard Statement (s): Product classified as: Non-Hazardous

Precautionary Statement(s): P103 Read label before use

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	EC Number	Weight %
(No hazardous components 1% or greater; Carcinogens 0.1% or greater)			

4. First Aid Measures

Eye Contact: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do, continue rinsing. Obtain immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact: If irritation develops, discontinue use. Rinse skin with water thoroughly.
Inhalation: Move to fresh air. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. If person can swallow, give several glasses of water. Obtain immediate medical attention.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flash Point: Over 200F (Non-Combustible)
Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for surrounding fire.
Special Fire-Fighting Procedures: None

6. Accidental Release Measures

Spill Clean-Up: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Stop leak if without risk. Dike and contain spill with inert material (Sand, earth, etc). Collect spill with mop, absorbent material (example: Floor-dry) or vacuum and place in appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Do not reuse container. Keep from freezing. Keep out of reach of children. Observe label precautions.

Storage: Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10), food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Ingredient	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
None Listed	N. Av.	N. Av.

Engineering Controls

Local Ventilation: None Needed

General Ventilation: Recommended

Personal Protection Equipment:

Eye Protection: Safety glasses

Skin Protection: None Required

Respiratory Protection: Use with adequate ventilation

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State: Moderately Viscous Liquid Gel

Color: Dark Violet

Odor: Avocado Pomegranate Mint Scent

Boiling Point: >212F

Solubility: Partially soluble in water

Flash Point: Over 200F

Specific Gravity: 0.970 - 1.010

pH (Conc): 4.5 - 5.5

Vapor Pressure (MM HG): N. Av.

Vapor Density (Air = 1): > 1

% Volatile: 60 - 100%

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability and Reactivity: This product is stable

Incompatibility: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: Oxidizing materials and acids

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Conditions to Avoid: Excessive Heat and Cold (<15C, > 35C)

11. Toxicological Information

Signs and symptoms of overexposure: None expected.

Likely route of exposure: Dermal Contact, Eye Contact, Inhalation

Target organs effects: None Known

Carcinogenicity: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC, or a potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Acute Effects:

Eye Contact: Eye irritation can result from direct contact.

Skin Contact: None Expected

Inhalation: Over-exposure by inhalation may cause respiratory irritation.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

12. Ecological Information

Aquatic Ecotoxicity: None Available

Biodegradable: Yes

Bio-Accumulative Potential: N. Av.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Information

Waste must be disposed in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations. Consult your local or regional authorities for additional information. Waste from normal cleaning procedures may be neutralized and disposed of in a sanitary sewer depending on the materials and/or contaminants being cleaned as well as local, state and federal sewer regulations.

14. Transportation Information

Shipping Name: Cosmetic Product

UN Number: None

Transport Hazard Class: None

Packing Group: None

DOT (Road), IMDG (Ocean) and IATA (Air): Not Regulated

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

15. Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All ingredients listed
Clean Water Act (CSA 307): No products were found
Clean Water Act (CAA): No products were found
CERCLA Reportable Quantity: None
SARA Title III information:
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Chemicals: Section 311 / 312 Hazard Category:
Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: None

State Regulations
California Prop 65: None

16. Other Information

Prepared by: Mike Elms, Chemist

Effective Date: 3/7/2019

Supersedes: New

The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate; however no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The company assumes no responsibility for personal injury or property damage to vendees, users, or third parties caused by the materials. Such vendees or users assume all risks associated with the of this product.